

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00001.00 [SU_ID]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: XRND

SCHOOL ID

School ID, which can be linked to the QED and to the individual NLSY97 respondent's schools.

NOTE #1: Linking to the QED: users can recover QED PIN numbers from this School Survey variable (SU_ID) using the following formula: $SU_ID = 10000000 + QEDID$.

NOTE #2: Linking to the NLSY97 respondents' schools: users will need to get permission to use the NLSY97 Zipcode Data from the BLS.

1. Pull the respondent ID (PUBID) and NEWSCHOOL_IDs (which are QED IDs for the respondent's school) from NLSY97 Zipcode data.
2. Pull the SU_ID (this variable) from the NLSY97 School Survey. Convert the SU_ID to the QED variable format: $converted_SU_ID = QEDID + 10000000$.
3. Merge together the NEWSCHOOL_ID and the converted_SU_ID for the match.

754	0 TO 10149999:
755	10150000 TO 10299999:
882	10300000 TO 10599999:
856	10600000 TO 10799999:
959	10800000 TO 10999999:
619	11000000 TO 11199999:
872	11200000 TO 11399999:
374	11400000 TO 11599999:
166	11600000 TO 11799999:
216	11800000 TO 11999999:
499	12000000 TO 12899999:
794	12900000 TO 16000000:

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: B00002.00

B00002.00 [Q96S1_PK]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

SCHOOL HAS PRE-KINDERGARTEN

What grade levels are included in your school: Pre-kindergarten

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MM

478	1 Yes
4282	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
493	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00001.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00003.00

 B00003.00 [Q96S1_K] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS KINDERGARTEN

What grade levels are included in your school: Kindergarten
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MN

791 1 Yes
 3969 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 493 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00002.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00004.00

 B00004.00 [Q96S1_1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 1ST GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 1st grade
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MA

831 1 Yes
 3929 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 493 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00003.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00005.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00019.00 [Q96S3B]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

YEAR ROUND SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Year round school

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S5ME

317	1 Yes
2759	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
2164	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00018.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00020.00

B00020.00 [Q96S3C]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Technical/vocational school

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S5MB and Q00S5MC

257	1 Yes
2799	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
2184	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00019.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00021.00

B00021.00 [Q96S3D]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

BOARDING SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Boarding school

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S5MF

153	1 Yes
2912	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
2175	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00020.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00022.00

 B00022.00 [Q96S3E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

RESERVATION SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Indian reservation school

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S5MG

11	1 Yes
3041	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
2188	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00021.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00023.00

 B00005.00 [Q96S1_2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 2ND GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 2nd grade

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MB

832	1 Yes
3928	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
493	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00004.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00006.00

 B00006.00 [Q96S1_3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 3RD GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 3rd grade
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MC

838 1 Yes
 3922 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 493 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00005.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00007.00

 B00007.00 [Q96S1_4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 4TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 4th grade
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MD

849 1 Yes
 3911 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 493 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00006.00[Default]

B00008.00 [Q96S1_5] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 5TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 5th grade
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1ME

875	1 Yes
3885	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
493	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00007.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00009.00

B00009.00 [Q96S1_6] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 6TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 6th grade
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MF

983	1 Yes
3777	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
493	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00008.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00010.00

B00010.00 [Q96S1_7] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 7TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 7th grade
Page 6

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MG

1307	1 Yes
3453	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
493	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00009.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00011.00

 B00011.00 [Q96S1_8] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 8TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 8th grade

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MH

1384	1 Yes
3376	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
493	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00010.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00012.00

 B00012.00 [Q96S1_9] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 9TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 9th grade

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MI

4488	1 Yes
272	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
493	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00011.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00013.00

 B00013.00 [Q96S1_10] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 10TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 10th grade
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MJ

4607 1 Yes
 153 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 493 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00012.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00014.00

 B00014.00 [Q96S1_11] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 11TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 11th grade
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1MK

4618 1 Yes
 142 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 493 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00013.00[Default]

B00015.00 [Q96S1_12] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 12TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school: 12th grade
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S1ML

4696	1 Yes
64	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
493	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00014.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00016.00

B00016.00 [Q96S1UNG] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS UNGRADED

What grade levels are included in your school: Ungraded

189	1 Yes
4571	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
493	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00015.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00017.00

B00017.00 [Q96S2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

BEST CHARACTERIZES SCHOOL

Which one of the following best characterizes your school?
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S2

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

2523	1 Comprehensive public school
335	2 Public school of choice
130	3 Public magnet school
174	4 Other public school
256	5 Catholic diocesan
47	6 Catholic parish
273	7 Catholic religious order
740	8 Other religious affiliation
452	9 Private school, no religious affiliation
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
312	-3 Invalid skip
11	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00016.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00018.00

B00018.00 [Q96S3A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHARTER SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Charter school
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S5MD

397	1 Yes
2688	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
2155	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00017.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00019.00

B00035.00 [Q96S6C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GRADING SCALE: PERCENTAGES

What kind of grading scale does your school use (Please mark one): Percentages

343	1 Yes
1542	2 No

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
303	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00034.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00036.00

 B00036.00 [Q96S6D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GRADING SCALE: OTHER NUMERICAL SCALES

What kind of grading scale does your school use (Please mark one): Other numerical scales

191	1 Yes
1694	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
303	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00035.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00037.00

 B00037.00 [Q96S6DL] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GRADING SCALE (OTHER): LOWEST GRADE

What kind of grading scale does your school use (Please mark one): Other (Lowest grade)

135	0 TO 3.9:
14	4 TO 6.9:
5	7 TO 9.9:
31	10 TO 59.9:
33	60 TO 99.9:
17	100 TO 299.9:
0	300 TO 499.9:
1	500 TO 999.9:
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
257	-3: Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -4: Multiple responses
 1695 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00036.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00038.00

 B00038.00 [Q96S6DH] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GRADING SCALE (OTHER): HIGHEST GRADE

What kind of grading scale does your school use (Please mark one): Other
 (Highest grade)

21 0 TO 3.9:
 46 4 TO 6.9:
 4 7 TO 9.9:
 32 10 TO 59.9:
 9 60 TO 99.9:
 124 100 TO 299.9:
 0 300 TO 499.9:
 0 500 TO 999.9:
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 258 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 1694 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00037.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00039.00

 B00043.00 [Q96S9A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Does your school have the following facilities: Central library
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MA

4795 1 Yes
 310 2 No
 1 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 147 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00042.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00044.00

 B00044.00 [Q96S9B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAREER INFORMATION CENTER

Does your school have the following facilities: Career information center
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MB

3710 1 Yes
 1372 2 No
 1 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 170 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00043.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00045.00

 B00045.00 [Q96S9C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OCCUPATION TRAINING CENTER

Does your school have the following facilities: Occupation training center
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MC

366 1 Yes
 1635 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 187 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00044.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00046.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

 B00046.00 [Q96S9D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

COMPUTER CENTER/LAB

Does your school have the following facilities: Computer center/lab

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MD

4899	1	Yes
202	2	No
1	-1	Refuse
0	-2	Don't know
149	-3	Invalid Skip
2	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
2493	-8	Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00045.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00047.00

 B00047.00 [Q96S9E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MEDIA PRODUCTION

Does your school have the following facilities: Media production facilities

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8ME

942	1	Yes
1081	2	No
0	-1	Refuse
0	-2	Don't know
164	-3	Invalid skip
1	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
3065	-7	In long form, not in short form
2493	-8	Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00046.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00048.00

 B00048.00 [Q96S9F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MEDIA RESOURCE CENTER

Does your school have the following facilities: Media resource center

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MF

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1542	1 Yes
491	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
155	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00047.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00049.00

B00049.00 [Q96S9G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

REMEDIAL READING

Does your school have the following facilities: Remedial reading and/or remedial mathematics laboratory

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MG

887	1 Yes
1142	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
159	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00048.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00050.00

B00050.00 [Q96S9H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SUBJECT AREA RESOURCE CENTER(S) OTHER

Does your school have the following facilities: Subject area resource center(s) other than central library

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MH

1282	1 Yes
3750	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
219	-3 Invalid Skip
1	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00049.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00051.00

B00051.00 [Q96S9I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

IN-HOUSE SUSPENSION CENTER

Does your school have the following facilities: In-house suspension center
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MI

2696	1 Yes
2368	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
188	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00050.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00052.00

B00052.00 [Q96S9J] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HEALTH CLINIC

Does your school have the following facilities: Health clinic
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MJ

2258	1 Yes
2785	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
208	-3 Invalid Skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00051.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00053.00

B00053.00 [Q96S9K]
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

BIRTH CONTROL CLINIC FOR STUDENTS

Does your school have the following facilities: Birth control clinic for students

119	1 Yes
4917	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00052.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00054.00

B00054.00 [Q96S9L]
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

CHILD CARE/NURSERY FOR CHILDREN OF ST

Does your school have the following facilities: Child care or nursery for children of students

392	1 Yes
4649	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
210	-3 Invalid Skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00053.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00055.00

B00055.00 [Q96S9M]
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

STUDENTS CAFETERIA

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Does your school have the following facilities: Student cafeteria

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8MK

4511	1 Yes
578	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
163	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00054.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00056.00

B00039.00 [Q96S7NA] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MAXIMUM YEARLY TUITION - N/A

What is the maximum yearly tuition to attend your school - NOT APPLICABLE

2810	1 Yes
0	2 No
4	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
254	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2183	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00038.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00040.00

B00040.00 [Q96S7] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MAXIMUM YEARLY TUITION

What is the maximum yearly tuition to attend your school?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S3

1407	0:
215	1 TO 1999:
764	2000 TO 3999:
504	4000 TO 5999:
195	6000 TO 7999:
118	8000 TO 9999:
247	10000 TO 19999:

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
20000 TO 99999:

76	-1: Refuse
4	-2: Don't know
2	-3: Invalid skip
254	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
1464	-6: Data present, not scannable
3	-7: In long form, not in short form
0	-8: Non-interview
2493	

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00039.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00041.00

B00041.00 [Q96S8NA] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PERCENT PAYING MAXIMUM TUITION - N/A

What percentage of your students pay the maximum yearly tuition - NOT APPLICABLE

2921	1 Yes
0	2 No
3	-1 Refuse
13	-2 Don't know
401	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1915	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00040.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00042.00

B00042.00 [Q96S8] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PERCENT PAYING MAXIMUM TUITION

What percentage of your students pay the maximum yearly tuition?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S4

1547	0: percent
250	.01 TO 9.9: percent
106	10 TO 19.9: percent
187	20 TO 39.9: percent
185	40 TO 59.9: percent
361	60 TO 79.9: percent
718	80 TO 100.9: percent
3	-1: Refuse
13	-2: Don't know
401	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1482 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 0 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00041.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00043.00

 B00023.00 [Q96S3F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MILITARY ACADEMY

Which of the following characterize your school: Military academy
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S5MH

19 1 Yes
 3028 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 5 -2 Don't know
 2193 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 8 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00022.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00024.00

 B00024.00 [Q96S3G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAREER ACADEMY

Which of the following characterize your school: Career academy
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S12

112 1 Yes
 2935 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 5 -2 Don't know
 2193 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 8 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00023.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00025.00

B00025.00 [Q96S3H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Alternative school
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S5MI

300	1 Yes
2770	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
2170	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00024.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00026.00

B00026.00 [Q96S3I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Special education school
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S5MJ

352	1 Yes
2708	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
2180	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00025.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00027.00

B00027.00 [Q96S3J] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL WITH SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Which of the following characterize your school: School with special programs

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S5MK

1392	1 Yes
1790	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
2055	-3 Invalid Skip
3	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00026.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00028.00

B00028.00 [Q96S4HR] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL DAY IN HIGHEST GRADE (HOURS)

How long is the school day for students in the highest grade in your school (including instructional and noninstructional time)? Hours

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S6HR

116	0 TO 4: hours
2826	5 TO 6: hours
1974	7 TO 8: hours
99	9 TO 24: hours
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
236	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00027.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00029.00

B00029.00 [Q96S4MIN] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL DAY IN HIGHEST GRADE (MINUTES)

How long is the school day for students in the highest grade in your school (including instructional and noninstructional time)? Minutes

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S6MIN

1505	0 TO 14: minutes
642	15 TO 29: minutes
1576	30 TO 44: minutes

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

880	45 TO 60: minutes
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
648	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00028.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00030.00

 B00030.00 [Q96S5] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DAYS OF INSTRUCTION IN THE YEAR

How many days of instruction are there in the regular academic year for a student at your school?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S7

43	0 TO 99: days
16	100 TO 149: days
334	150 TO 174: days
911	175 TO 179: days
3428	180 TO 184: days
358	185 TO 199: days
64	200 TO 365: days
0	-1: Refuse
7	-2: Don't know
87	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00029.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00031.00

 B00031.00 [Q96S6A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GRADING SCALE: LETTER GRADES

What kind of grading scale does your school use (Please mark one): Letter grades

1131	1 Yes
754	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
303	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00030.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00032.00

 B00032.00 [Q96S6AL] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GRADING SCALE (LETTER): LOWEST GRADE

What kind of grading scale does your school use (Please mark one): Lowest grade

980 0 TO 3.9:
 100 4 TO 6.9:
 3 7 TO 9.9:
 40 10 TO 59.9:
 83 60 TO 99.9:
 24 100 TO 299.9:
 2 300 TO 499.9:
 0 500 TO 999.9:
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 796 -3: Invalid skip
 1 -4: Multiple responses
 158 -5: Not applicable
 1 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00031.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00033.00

 B00033.00 [Q96S6AH] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GRADING SCALE (LETTER): HIGHEST GRADE

What kind of grading scale does your school use (Please mark one): Highest grade

84 0 TO 3.9:
 889 4 TO 6.9:
 8 7 TO 9.9:
 38 10 TO 59.9:
 16 60 TO 99.9:
 187 100 TO 299.9:
 14 300 TO 499.9:
 3 500 TO 999.9:
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 789 -3: Invalid skip
 1 -4: Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

158 -5: Not applicable
 1 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00032.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00034.00

 B00034.00 [Q96S6B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GRADING SCALE: 4-POINT SCALE

What kind of grading scale does your school use (Please mark one): 4-point scale

547 1 Yes
 1338 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 303 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00033.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00035.00

 B00069.00 [Q96S17D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TEACHERS: HISPANIC

What percentage of your full-time and part-time teaching staff belong to the following racial/ethnic group: Hispanic

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S24A

1244 0: percent
 1781 .01 TO 9.9: percent
 338 10 TO 19.9: percent
 192 20 TO 39.9: percent
 60 40 TO 59.9: percent
 23 60 TO 79.9: percent
 36 80 TO 100.9: percent
 27 -1: Refuse
 21 -2: Don't know
 1518 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 12 -5: Not applicable
 1 -6: Data present, not scannable
 0 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00068.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00070.00

B00070.00 [Q96S17E] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TEACHERS: NATIVE AMERICAN

What percentage of your full-time and part-time teaching staff belong to the following racial/ethnic group: Native American
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S24F

2515	0: percent
401	.01 TO 9.9: percent
20	10 TO 19.9: percent
7	20 TO 39.9: percent
2	40 TO 59.9: percent
1	60 TO 79.9: percent
12	80 TO 1000.9: percent
27	-1: Refuse
21	-2: Don't know
2231	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
15	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00069.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00071.00

B00071.00 [Q96S17F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TEACHERS: OTHER

What percentage of your full-time and part-time teaching staff belong to the following racial/ethnic group: Other

2212	0: percent
249	.01 TO 9.9: percent
23	10 TO 19.9: percent
8	20 TO 39.9: percent
2	40 TO 59.9: percent
2	60 TO 79.9: percent
22	80 TO 1000.9: percent
27	-1: Refuse
21	-2: Don't know
2672	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
14	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0
2493

7746

-7: In long form, not in short form
-8: Non-interview

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00070.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00072.00

B00072.00 [Q96S18A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TEACHERS: PERCENTAGE MALE

What percentage of your full-time and part-time teaching staff are male?
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S25_M

30 0: percent
137 .01 TO 9.9: percent
231 10 TO 19.9: percent
1297 20 TO 39.9: percent
2529 40 TO 59.9: percent
492 60 TO 79.9: percent
132 80 TO 100.9: percent
2 -1: Refuse
20 -2: Don't know
377 -3: Invalid skip
0 -4: Multiple responses
6 -5: Not applicable
0 -6: Data present, not scannable
0 -7: In long form, not in short form
2493 -8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00071.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00073.00

B00073.00 [Q96S18B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TEACHERS: PERCENTAGE FEMALE

What percentage of your full-time and part-time teaching staff are female?
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S25_F

11 0: percent
50 .01 TO 9.9: percent
74 10 TO 19.9: percent
337 20 TO 39.9: percent
2254 40 TO 59.9: percent
1617 60 TO 79.9: percent
511 80 TO 100.9: percent
2 -1: Refuse
20 -2: Don't know
370 -3: Invalid skip
0 -4: Multiple responses
6 -5: Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00072.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00074.00

 B00074.00 [Q96S19] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE STAFF: DEGREE BEYOND BACHELORS

How many members of your full-time regular teaching staff have a degree beyond the bachelors?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S21

117	0 TO .9: teachers
606	1 TO 5.9: teachers
547	6 TO 12.9: teachers
644	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1237	25 TO 49.9: teachers
829	50 TO 74.9: teachers
428	75 TO 99.9: teachers
137	100 TO 149.9: teachers
31	150 TO 199.9: teachers
4	200 TO 1000: teachers
3	-1: Refuse
118	-2: Don't know
530	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
21	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00073.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00075.00

 B00075.00 [Q96S20A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE STAFF: ADMINISTRATIVE

Please indicate the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) staff members at your school in the following categories: Administrative staff

243	0 TO .9: staff
1373	1 TO 5.9: staff
306	6 TO 12.9: staff
50	13 TO 24.9: staff
10	25 TO 49.9: staff
0	50 TO 74.9: staff
0	75 TO 99.9: staff

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

2	100 TO 149.9: staff
0	150 TO 199.9: staff
1	200 TO 1000: staff
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
199	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00074.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00076.00

B00076.00 [Q96S20B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE STAFF: REGULAR

Please indicate the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) staff members at your school in the following categories: Regular classroom teachers

59	0 TO .9: staff
162	1 TO 5.9: staff
165	6 TO 12.9: staff
232	13 TO 24.9: staff
480	25 TO 49.9: staff
369	50 TO 74.9: staff
245	75 TO 99.9: staff
161	100 TO 149.9: staff
47	150 TO 199.9: staff
6	200 TO 1000: staff
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
259	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00075.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00077.00

B00077.00 [Q96S20C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE STAFF: COUNSELORS

Please indicate the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) staff members at your school in the following categories: Counselors

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

378	0 TO .9: staff
1322	1 TO 5.9: staff
230	6 TO 12.9: staff
5	13 TO 24.9: staff
0	25 TO 49.9: staff
0	50 TO 74.9: staff
3	75 TO 99.9: staff
1	100 TO 149.9: staff
0	150 TO 199.9: staff
1	200 TO 1000: staff
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
245	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00076.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00078.00

 B00056.00 [Q96S9N] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES FOR STUDENTS

Does your school have the following facilities: Recreational facilities for students' use before and after class
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S8ML

2819	1 Yes
2245	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
187	-3 Invalid Skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00055.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00057.00

 B00057.00 [Q96S10] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DRUG/ALCOHOL USE PREVENTION PROGRAM

Does this school have a drug and/or alcohol use prevention program?

4096	1 Yes
------	-------

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

984	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
172	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00056.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00058.00

B00058.00 [Q96S11] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COMPUTERS AVAILABLE

How many computers are available for instructional or student use in your school?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S9

1227	0 TO 39:
1131	40 TO 79:
1300	80 TO 149:
496	150 TO 199:
725	200 TO 399:
155	400 TO 3000:
1	-1: Refuse
28	-2: Don't know
181	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
6	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00057.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00059.00

B00059.00 [Q96S12] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COMPUTERS LESS THAN 2 YEARS OLD

How many of the computers are less than two years old?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S10

1268	0 TO 39:
457	40 TO 79:
197	80 TO 149:
31	150 TO 199:
40	200 TO 399:

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

9	400 TO 3000:
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
168	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
18	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00058.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00060.00

 B00060.00 [Q96S13A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL-TIME TEACHERS

How many of these teachers currently work in your school: Full-time teachers

10	0 TO .9: teachers
232	1 TO 5.9: teachers
345	6 TO 12.9: teachers
622	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1224	25 TO 49.9: teachers
1081	50 TO 74.9: teachers
801	75 TO 99.9: teachers
673	100 TO 149.9: teachers
158	150 TO 199.9: teachers
30	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
6	-2: Don't know
65	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
4	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00059.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00061.00

 B00061.00 [Q96S13B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PART-TIME TEACHERS

How many of these teachers currently work in your school: Part-time teachers

667	0 TO .9: teachers
2625	1 TO 5.9: teachers
887	6 TO 12.9: teachers
267	13 TO 24.9: teachers

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

74	25 TO 49.9: teachers
6	50 TO 74.9: teachers
4	75 TO 99.9: teachers
6	100 TO 149.9: teachers
1	150 TO 199.9: teachers
3	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
17	-2: Don't know
689	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
5	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00060.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00062.00

B00062.00 [Q96S14] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

WORKED 95-96

How many of the full-time and part-time teachers worked in your school in the 1995-1996 academic year?

13	0 TO .9: teachers
234	1 TO 5.9: teachers
353	6 TO 12.9: teachers
645	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1272	25 TO 49.9: teachers
1078	50 TO 74.9: teachers
745	75 TO 99.9: teachers
538	100 TO 149.9: teachers
108	150 TO 199.9: teachers
19	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
43	-2: Don't know
199	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
6	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00061.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00063.00

B00063.00 [Q96S15] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

WORKED 5 YEARS AGO

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 How many of the full-time and part-time teachers currently working in your school worked in the school five years ago?

89	0 TO .9: teachers
462	1 TO 5.9: teachers
477	6 TO 12.9: teachers
757	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1290	25 TO 49.9: teachers
965	50 TO 74.9: teachers
457	75 TO 99.9: teachers
281	100 TO 149.9: teachers
44	150 TO 199.9: teachers
9	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
107	-2: Don't know
258	-3: Invalid skip
15	-4: Multiple responses
42	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00062.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00064.00

 B00064.00 [Q96S15N0] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL DID NOT EXIST 5 YEARS AGO

School did not exist five years ago.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S19S5

42	1 Yes
0	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
107	-2 Don't know
258	-3 Invalid skip
15	-4 Multiple responses
4831	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00063.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00065.00

 B00065.00 [Q96S16] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

10 OR MORE YEARS AT ANY SCHOOL

How many of the full-time and part-time teachers currently working in your

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 school have ten or more years of teaching experience at any school?
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S20

90	0 TO .9: teachers
431	1 TO 5.9: teachers
545	6 TO 12.9: teachers
838	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1330	25 TO 49.9: teachers
931	50 TO 74.9: teachers
399	75 TO 99.9: teachers
174	100 TO 149.9: teachers
21	150 TO 199.9: teachers
8	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
98	-2: Don't know
375	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
10	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00064.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00066.00

 B00066.00 [Q96S17A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TEACHERS: ASI AN/PACI FIC I SLANDER

What percentage of your full-time and part-time teaching staff belong to the following racial /ethnic group: Asi an/Paci fi c Isl ander

2121	0: percent
1246	.01 TO 9.9: percent
96	10 TO 19.9: percent
20	20 TO 39.9: percent
2	40 TO 59.9: percent
4	60 TO 79.9: percent
3	80 TO 1000.9: percent
27	-1: Refuse
22	-2: Don't know
1698	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
13	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00065.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00067.00

 B00067.00 [Q96S17B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TEACHERS: BLACK (NOT HISPANIC)

What percentage of your full-time and part-time teaching staff belong to the following racial/ethnic group: Black/not Hispanic

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S24C

1287	0: percent
1695	.01 TO 9.9: percent
403	10 TO 19.9: percent
261	20 TO 39.9: percent
124	40 TO 59.9: percent
66	60 TO 79.9: percent
80	80 TO 100.9: percent
27	-1: Refuse
21	-2: Don't know
1279	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
10	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00066.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00068.00

 B00068.00 [Q96S17C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TEACHERS: WHITE (NOT HISPANIC)

What percentage of your full-time and part-time teaching staff belong to the following racial/ethnic group: White/not Hispanic

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S24B

38	0: percent
69	.01 TO 9.9: percent
55	10 TO 19.9: percent
112	20 TO 39.9: percent
245	40 TO 59.9: percent
531	60 TO 79.9: percent
3707	80 TO 100.9: percent
27	-1: Refuse
21	-2: Don't know
439	-3: Invalid skip
2	-4: Multiple responses
5	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00067.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00069.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00087.00 [Q96S21F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE SUBJECT: SOCIAL STUDIES/HISTORY

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: Social Studies/History

192	0 TO .9: teachers
862	1 TO 5.9: teachers
697	6 TO 12.9: teachers
187	13 TO 24.9: teachers
10	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
1	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
1	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
234	-3: Invalid skip
2	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00086.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00088.00

B00088.00 [Q96S21G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE SUBJECT: FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: Foreign Languages

304	0 TO .9: teachers
1070	1 TO 5.9: teachers
520	6 TO 12.9: teachers
41	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
2	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
248	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00087.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00089.00

B00089.00 [Q96S21H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE SUBJECT: MUSIC/ART

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: Music/Art

321	0 TO .9: teachers
1296	1 TO 5.9: teachers
289	6 TO 12.9: teachers
18	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
1	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
257	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
3	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00088.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00090.00

B00093.00 [Q96S22A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE CERTIFIED: GENERAL ELEMENTARY

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: General Elementary Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a nonstandard certification.

940	0 TO .9: teachers
122	1 TO 5.9: teachers
84	6 TO 12.9: teachers
38	13 TO 24.9: teachers
10	25 TO 49.9: teachers
6	50 TO 74.9: teachers

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
1	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
1	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
982	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00092.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00094.00

 B00094.00 [Q96S22B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE CERTIFIED: SPECIAL EDUCATION

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: Special Education Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a nonstandard certification.

491	0 TO .9: teachers
598	1 TO 5.9: teachers
377	6 TO 12.9: teachers
95	13 TO 24.9: teachers
15	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
6	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
601	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
5	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00093.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00095.00

 B00095.00 [Q96S22C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

FTE CERTIFIED: ENGLISH

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: English
 Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a nonstandard certification.

222	0 TO .9: teachers
646	1 TO 5.9: teachers
566	6 TO 12.9: teachers
333	13 TO 24.9: teachers
24	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
11	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
382	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00094.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00096.00

 B00096.00 [Q96S22D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE CERTIFIED: MATHEMATICS

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: Mathematics
 Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a nonstandard certification.

238	0 TO .9: teachers
716	1 TO 5.9: teachers
608	6 TO 12.9: teachers
202	13 TO 24.9: teachers
14	25 TO 49.9: teachers
1	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
12	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

394	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00095.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00097.00

 B00097.00 [Q96S22E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE CERTIFIED: SCIENCE

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: Science
 Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a nonstandard certification.

256	0 TO .9: teachers
749	1 TO 5.9: teachers
595	6 TO 12.9: teachers
171	13 TO 24.9: teachers
10	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
1	75 TO 99.9: teachers
10	100 TO 149.9: teachers
1	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
391	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00096.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00098.00

 B00098.00 [Q96S22F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE CERTIFIED: SOCIAL STUDIES/HISTORY

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: Social Studies/History

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a nonstandard certification.

251	0 TO .9: teachers
777	1 TO 5.9: teachers
593	6 TO 12.9: teachers
164	13 TO 24.9: teachers
8	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
11	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
382	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00097.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00099.00

 B00090.00 [Q96S211] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE SUBJECT: PHYSICAL/HEALTH

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: Physical or Health Education

289	0 TO .9: teachers
1234	1 TO 5.9: teachers
376	6 TO 12.9: teachers
36	13 TO 24.9: teachers
2	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
1	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
246	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00089.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00091.00

 B00091.00 [Q96S21J] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE SUBJECT: VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: Vocational Education

740	0 TO .9: teachers
611	1 TO 5.9: teachers
320	6 TO 12.9: teachers
106	13 TO 24.9: teachers
15	25 TO 49.9: teachers
1	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
1	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
387	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
5	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00090.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00092.00

 B00092.00 [Q96S21K] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE SUBJECT: ESL

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: English as a Second Language (ESL), English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) or bilingual education.

1191	0 TO .9: teachers
434	1 TO 5.9: teachers
47	6 TO 12.9: teachers
8	13 TO 24.9: teachers
0	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
0	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

505	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00091.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00093.00

 B00078.00 [Q96S20D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE STAFF: OTHER CERTIFIED

Please indicate the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) staff members at your school in the following categories: Other certified teaching staff

640	0 TO .9: staff
747	1 TO 5.9: staff
143	6 TO 12.9: staff
38	13 TO 24.9: staff
9	25 TO 49.9: staff
3	50 TO 74.9: staff
2	75 TO 99.9: staff
0	100 TO 149.9: staff
0	150 TO 199.9: staff
0	200 TO 1000: staff
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
604	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00077.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00079.00

 B00079.00 [Q96S20E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE STAFF: OTHER NON-CERTIFIED

Please indicate the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) staff members at your school in the following categories: Other non-certified teaching staff

873	0 TO .9: staff
413	1 TO 5.9: staff
152	6 TO 12.9: staff
72	13 TO 24.9: staff
39	25 TO 49.9: staff

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

5	50 TO 74.9: staff
0	75 TO 99.9: staff
2	100 TO 149.9: staff
0	150 TO 199.9: staff
0	200 TO 1000: staff
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
628	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00078.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00080.00

 B00080.00 [Q96S20F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE STAFF: SECURITY

Please indicate the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) staff members at your school in the following categories: Security staff

936	0 TO .9: staff
653	1 TO 5.9: staff
93	6 TO 12.9: staff
5	13 TO 24.9: staff
0	25 TO 49.9: staff
0	50 TO 74.9: staff
0	75 TO 99.9: staff
1	100 TO 149.9: staff
0	150 TO 199.9: staff
0	200 TO 1000: staff
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
494	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
6	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00079.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00081.00

 B00081.00 [Q96S20G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE STAFF: OTHER

Please indicate the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) staff members at your school in the following categories: Other staff

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 school in the following categories: Other school staff

330	0 TO .9: staff
458	1 TO 5.9: staff
369	6 TO 12.9: staff
265	13 TO 24.9: staff
212	25 TO 49.9: staff
43	50 TO 74.9: staff
8	75 TO 99.9: staff
3	100 TO 149.9: staff
0	150 TO 199.9: staff
1	200 TO 1000: staff
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
498	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00080.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00082.00

 B00082.00 [Q96S21A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE SUBJECT: GENERAL ELEMENTARY

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: General Elementary

1120	0 TO .9: teachers
101	1 TO 5.9: teachers
124	6 TO 12.9: teachers
72	13 TO 24.9: teachers
24	25 TO 49.9: teachers
8	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
0	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
1	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
0	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00081.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00083.00

FTE SUBJECT: SPECIAL EDUCATION

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: Special Education

593	0 TO .9: teachers
610	1 TO 5.9: teachers
438	6 TO 12.9: teachers
104	13 TO 24.9: teachers
14	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
2	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
424	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00082.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00084.00

FTE SUBJECT: ENGLISH

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: English

161	0 TO .9: teachers
711	1 TO 5.9: teachers
673	6 TO 12.9: teachers
370	13 TO 24.9: teachers
28	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
2	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
1	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
237	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00083.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00085.00

 B00085.00 [Q96S21D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: Mathematics

178	0 TO .9: teachers
792	1 TO 5.9: teachers
711	6 TO 12.9: teachers
240	13 TO 24.9: teachers
18	25 TO 49.9: teachers
1	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
1	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
1	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
241	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
4	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00084.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00086.00

 B00086.00 [Q96S21E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE SUBJECT: SCIENCE

Please provide your best estimate of the number of FTE (full-time equivalent) teachers at your school teaching the following subjects: Science

185	0 TO .9: teachers
852	1 TO 5.9: teachers
701	6 TO 12.9: teachers
199	13 TO 24.9: teachers
13	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
1	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
1	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

233 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 0 -5: Not applicable
 3 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00085.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00087.00

 B00108.00 [Q96S23E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HIGHEST STEP ON SALARY SCHEDULE

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher...at the highest step on the salary schedule?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S26E

20 0 TO 9999: dollars
 40 10000 TO 19999: dollars
 112 20000 TO 29999: dollars
 350 30000 TO 39999: dollars
 534 40000 TO 49999: dollars
 388 50000 TO 59999: dollars
 160 60000 TO 69999: dollars
 63 70000 TO 79999: dollars
 37 80000 TO 199999: dollars
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 481 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 1 -5: Not applicable
 2 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00107.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00109.00

 B00109.00 [Q96S24] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NORMAL CONTRACT: MONTHS

How many months is the normal contract year for a TEACHER in this school?

466 1 9 months
 413 2 9.5 months
 937 3 10 months
 13 4 11 months
 179 5 12 months
 0 -1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -2 Don't know
 180 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00108.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00110.00

 B00110.00 [Q96S25] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DAYS OF STAFF DEVELOP 95-96

During the 1995-1996 school year, how many days of staff development activities were teachers in your school in the core subjects (English, Math, Science, and Social Studies) required to attend?

370 0 TO .9: days
 129 1 TO 1.9: days
 278 2 TO 2.9: days
 258 3 TO 3.9: days
 481 4 TO 5.9: days
 304 6 TO 9.9: days
 101 10 TO 19.9: days
 16 20 TO 99.9: days
 0 100 TO 299: days
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 249 -3: Invalid skip
 1 -4: Multiple responses
 0 -5: Not applicable
 1 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00109.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00111.00

 B00111.00 [Q96S26] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DAYS OF STAFF DEVELOP PRIOR 96-97

Prior to the 1996-1997 school year, how many days of staff development activities were teachers in your school in the core subjects (English, Math, Science, and Social Studies) required to attend?

547 0 TO .9: days
 303 1 TO 1.9: days
 396 2 TO 2.9: days
 214 3 TO 3.9: days
 303 4 TO 5.9: days

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

117	6 TO 9.9: days
38	10 TO 19.9: days
5	20 TO 99.9: days
0	100 TO 299: days
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
264	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00110.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00112.00

 B00112.00 [Q96S27] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TTL ENROLLMENT 95-96

As of one month after the start of the 1995-1996 school year (or the nearest date for which data are available), what was the total enrollment in this school?

137	0 TO 99: students
650	100 TO 499: students
603	500 TO 999: students
531	1000 TO 1999: students
140	2000 TO 2999: students
29	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
96	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00111.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00113.00

 B00113.00 [Q96S28] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS LEFT 95-96

Please indicate how many students LEFT your school for any reason excluding graduation between one month after the start of the 1995-1996 school year (or the nearest date for which data are available) and the last day of the 1995-1996 school year.

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1476	0 TO 99: students
353	100 TO 499: students
37	500 TO 999: students
7	1000 TO 1999: students
1	2000 TO 2999: students
1	3000 TO 4999: students
1	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
308	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00112.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00114.00

 B00114.00 [Q96S29] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS ENROLL 95-96

Please indicate how many students ENROLLED in your school for any reason excluding graduation between one month after the start of the 1995-1996 school year (or the nearest date for which data are available) and the last day of the 1995-1996 school year.

1474	0 TO 99: students
303	100 TO 499: students
31	500 TO 999: students
12	1000 TO 1999: students
11	2000 TO 2999: students
1	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
353	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00113.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00115.00

 B00115.00 [Q96S30] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

What was the percent average daily attendance (ADA) of students in this school in the fall term of 1995?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S29

7	0: percent
42	.01 TO 9.9: percent
8	10 TO 19.9: percent
7	20 TO 39.9: percent
15	40 TO 59.9: percent
135	60 TO 79.9: percent
4396	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
50	-2: Don't know
566	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
27	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00114.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00116.00

 B00116.00 [Q96S31] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TTL ENROLLMENT 96-97

As of one month after the start of the 1996-1997 school year (or the nearest date for which data are available), what was the total enrollment in this school?

383	0 TO 99: students
1353	100 TO 499: students
1236	500 TO 999: students
1464	1000 TO 1999: students
450	2000 TO 2999: students
75	3000 TO 4999: students
1	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
2	-2: Don't know
285	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00115.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00117.00

 B00099.00 [Q96S22G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

FTE CERTIFIED: FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: Foreign Languages
 Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a nonstandard certification.

356	0 TO .9: teachers
952	1 TO 5.9: teachers
426	6 TO 12.9: teachers
28	13 TO 24.9: teachers
0	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
1	75 TO 99.9: teachers
10	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
409	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00098.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00100.00

 B00100.00 [Q96S22H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE CERTIFIED: MUSIC/ART

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: Music/Art
 Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a nonstandard certification.

383	0 TO .9: teachers
1103	1 TO 5.9: teachers
240	6 TO 12.9: teachers
14	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
11	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-2: Don't know
429	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
5	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00099.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00101.00

 B00101.00 [Q96S22I] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE CERTIFIED: PHYSICAL/HEALTH

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: Physical or Health Education

Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a nonstandard certification.

339	0 TO .9: teachers
1044	1 TO 5.9: teachers
340	6 TO 12.9: teachers
34	13 TO 24.9: teachers
2	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
11	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
413	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00100.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00102.00

 B00102.00 [Q96S22J] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE CERTIFIED: VOCATIONAL

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or
 Page 55

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: Vocational Education
 Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this
 state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned
 field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice
 teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a
 nonstandard certification.

629	0 TO .9: teachers
561	1 TO 5.9: teachers
310	6 TO 12.9: teachers
97	13 TO 24.9: teachers
12	25 TO 49.9: teachers
1	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
6	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
569	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00101.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00103.00

 B00103.00 [Q96S22K] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FTE CERTIFIED: ESL

Of the FTE teachers reported in Q9621*, please indicate how many held regular or
 standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment: English as a Second
 Language (ESL), English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) or bilingual
 education.

Questionnaire instructions: Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this
 state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned
 field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice
 teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a
 nonstandard certification.

1046	0 TO .9: teachers
386	1 TO 5.9: teachers
39	6 TO 12.9: teachers
6	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
4	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
701	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1 -5: Not applicable
 4 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00102.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00104.00

 B00104.00 [Q96S23A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YR SALARY BA W/ NO EXPERIENCE

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher...with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S26A

27 0 TO 9999: dollars
 368 10000 TO 19999: dollars
 1248 20000 TO 29999: dollars
 196 30000 TO 39999: dollars
 2 40000 TO 49999: dollars
 0 50000 TO 59999: dollars
 0 60000 TO 69999: dollars
 0 70000 TO 79999: dollars
 0 80000 TO 199999: dollars
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 343 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 0 -5: Not applicable
 4 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00103.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00105.00

 B00105.00 [Q96S23B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YR SALARY MA W/ NO EXPERIENCE

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher...with a master's degree or equivalent and no teaching experience?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S26B

16 0 TO 9999: dollars
 246 10000 TO 19999: dollars
 1077 20000 TO 29999: dollars
 370 30000 TO 39999: dollars
 34 40000 TO 49999: dollars
 3 50000 TO 59999: dollars

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	60000 TO 69999: dollars
0	70000 TO 79999: dollars
0	80000 TO 199999: dollars
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
434	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
7	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00104.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00106.00

 B00106.00 [Q96S23C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YR SALARY BA 10YR EXPERIENCE

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher...with a bachelor's degree and 10 years teaching experience?
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S26C

24	0 TO 9999: dollars
114	10000 TO 19999: dollars
605	20000 TO 29999: dollars
709	30000 TO 39999: dollars
232	40000 TO 49999: dollars
34	50000 TO 59999: dollars
0	60000 TO 69999: dollars
0	70000 TO 79999: dollars
0	80000 TO 199999: dollars
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
465	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
5	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00105.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00107.00

 B00107.00 [Q96S23D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YR SALARY MA 10YR EXPERIENCE

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher...with a master's degree or equivalent and 10 years teaching experience?

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S26D

17	0 TO 9999: dollars
83	10000 TO 19999: dollars
403	20000 TO 29999: dollars
705	30000 TO 39999: dollars
390	40000 TO 49999: dollars
87	50000 TO 59999: dollars
17	60000 TO 69999: dollars
0	70000 TO 79999: dollars
0	80000 TO 199999: dollars
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
485	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00106.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00108.00

 B00126.00 [Q96S35A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED REMEDIAL MATH

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Remedial Math?
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

918	0 TO 99: students
148	100 TO 499: students
5	500 TO 999: students
4	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
209	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
901	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00125.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00127.00

 B00127.00 [Q96S35AN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

REMEDIAL MATH NOT OFFERED

Remedial Math program not offered.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S35MA

2922	1 Program offered
2004	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
325	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00126.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00128.00

 B00128.00 [Q96S35B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED REMEDIAL ENGLISH/LANGUAGE

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Remedial Reading/English/Language Arts?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

927	0 TO 99: students
169	100 TO 499: students
8	500 TO 999: students
1	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
218	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
864	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00127.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00129.00

 B00129.00 [Q96S35BN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

REMEDIAL READING/ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS NOT OFFERED

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Remedial Reading/English/Language Arts program not offered.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S35MB

2896	1 Program offered
2021	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
334	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00128.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00130.00

 B00134.00 [Q96S35E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED REMEDIATION POORLY SCORED

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: a state or locally funded program for remediation of students who score poorly on a state or local minimum competency test?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

527	0 TO 99: students
107	100 TO 499: students
20	500 TO 999: students
7	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
1	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
207	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1318	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00133.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00135.00

 B00135.00 [Q96S35EN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

REMIATIION POORLY SCORED PROGRAM NOT OFFERED

A state or locally funded program for remediation of students who score poorly

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 on a state or local minimum competency test program not offered.

659	1 Program offered
1322	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
207	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00134.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00136.00

 B00136.00 [Q96S35F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED SUMMER SCHOOL

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Summer school (report for summer immediately prior to the current school year)?
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

715	0 TO 99: students
366	100 TO 499: students
93	500 TO 999: students
40	1000 TO 1999: students
3	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
303	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
667	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00135.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00137.00

 B00137.00 [Q96S35FN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SUMMER SCHOOL NOT OFFERED

Summer school program not offered.
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S35MD

2979	1 Program offered
------	-------------------

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1853	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
419	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00136.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00138.00

 B00138.00 [Q96S35G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED GIFTED AND TALENTED

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Gifted and talented?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

534	0 TO 99: students
312	100 TO 499: students
31	500 TO 999: students
9	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
1	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
271	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1027	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00137.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00139.00

 B00139.00 [Q96S35GN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GIFTED AND TALENTED NOT OFFERED

Gifted and talented program not offered.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S35ME

2655	1 Program offered
2209	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

387 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00138.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00140.00

 B00140.00 [Q96S35H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED JOB PLACEMENT

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Job placement program for seniors?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

545 0 TO 99: students
 83 100 TO 499: students
 3 500 TO 999: students
 1 1000 TO 1999: students
 0 2000 TO 2999: students
 0 3000 TO 4999: students
 0 5000 TO 20000: students
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 244 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 1311 -5: Not applicable
 1 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00139.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00141.00

 B00141.00 [Q96S35HN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB PLACEMENT NOT OFFERED

Job placement program for seniors not offered.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S35MF

1714 1 Program offered
 3177 2 Program not offered
 0 -1 Refuse
 2 -2 Don't know
 360 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
-8 Non-interview

2493

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00140.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00142.00

B00142.00 [Q96S35I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED SCHOOL BREAKFAST

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: School breakfast program?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

419	0 TO 99: students
290	100 TO 499: students
43	500 TO 999: students
31	1000 TO 1999: students
1	2000 TO 2999: students
2	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
260	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1142	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00141.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00143.00

B00143.00 [Q96S35IN] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL BREAKFAST NOT OFFERED

School breakfast program not offered.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S35MG

2261	1 Program offered
2614	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
376	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00142.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00144.00

 B00144.00 [Q96S35J] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED SCHOOL LUNCH

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: National School Lunch Program?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

396	0 TO 99: students
467	100 TO 499: students
156	500 TO 999: students
77	1000 TO 1999: students
6	2000 TO 2999: students
4	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
277	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
803	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00143.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00145.00

 B00130.00 [Q96S35C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED ESL

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: ESL (English as a Second Language)/bilingual?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

894	0 TO 99: students
125	100 TO 499: students
19	500 TO 999: students
3	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
195	-3: Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4: Multiple responses
949	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00129.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00131.00

B00131.00 [Q96S35CN] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ESL NOT OFFERED

ESL program not offered.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S35MC

2455	1 Program offered
2485	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
311	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00130.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00132.00

B00132.00 [Q96S35D] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED MIGRANT EDUCATION

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Migrant education? QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

451	0 TO 99: students
16	100 TO 499: students
3	500 TO 999: students
1	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
184	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1532	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 -8: Non-interview

2493

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00131.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00133.00

 B00133.00 [Q96S35DN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM NOT OFFERED

Migrant education program not offered.

471	1 Program offered
1533	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
184	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00132.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00134.00

 B00117.00 [Q96S32A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS: ASI AN/PACI FIC I SLANDER

What percentage of your students belong to the following racial/ethnic group:
 Asi an/Paci fi c Isl ander

698	0: percent
2705	.01 TO 9.9: percent
451	10 TO 19.9: percent
186	20 TO 39.9: percent
27	40 TO 59.9: percent
8	60 TO 79.9: percent
7	80 TO 100.9: percent
21	-1: Refuse
25	-2: Don't know
1112	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
9	-5: Not applicable
4	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00116.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Default Next Question: B00118.00

 B00118.00 [Q96S32B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS: BLACK (NOT HISPANIC)

What percentage of your students belong to the following racial/ethnic group:
 Black/not Hispanic

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S30C

295	0: percent
2460	.01 TO 9.9: percent
676	10 TO 19.9: percent
554	20 TO 39.9: percent
221	40 TO 59.9: percent
134	60 TO 79.9: percent
254	80 TO 1000.9: percent
21	-1: Refuse
25	-2: Don't know
602	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
8	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00117.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00119.00

 B00119.00 [Q96S32C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS: WHITE (NOT HISPANIC)

What percentage of your students belong to the following racial/ethnic group:
 White/not Hispanic

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S30B

74	0: percent
342	.01 TO 9.9: percent
197	10 TO 19.9: percent
414	20 TO 39.9: percent
549	40 TO 59.9: percent
923	60 TO 79.9: percent
2253	80 TO 1000.9: percent
21	-1: Refuse
25	-2: Don't know
449	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
6	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00118.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00120.00

 B00120.00 [Q96S32D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS: HISPANIC

What percentage of your students belong to the following racial/ethnic group:
 Hispanic

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S30A

414	0: percent
2268	.01 TO 9.9: percent
606	10 TO 19.9: percent
516	20 TO 39.9: percent
226	40 TO 59.9: percent
148	60 TO 79.9: percent
154	80 TO 1000.9: percent
21	-1: Refuse
25	-2: Don't know
864	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
9	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00119.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00121.00

 B00121.00 [Q96S32E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS: NATIVE AMERICAN

What percentage of your students belong to the following racial/ethnic group:
 Native American

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S30F

1792	0: percent
1286	.01 TO 9.9: percent
37	10 TO 19.9: percent
12	20 TO 39.9: percent
3	40 TO 59.9: percent
1	60 TO 79.9: percent
20	80 TO 1000.9: percent
21	-1: Refuse
25	-2: Don't know
2039	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
15	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00120.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00122.00

B00122.00 [Q96S32F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS: OTHER

What percentage of your students belong to the following racial/ethnic group:
Other

1708	0: percent
638	.01 TO 9.9: percent
73	10 TO 19.9: percent
26	20 TO 39.9: percent
6	40 TO 59.9: percent
3	60 TO 79.9: percent
18	80 TO 100.9: percent
21	-1: Refuse
25	-2: Don't know
2715	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
18	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00121.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00123.00

B00123.00 [Q96S33A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS: PERCENTAGE MALE

What percentage of your students at this school are male?
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S31_M

136	0: percent
14	.01 TO 9.9: percent
8	10 TO 19.9: percent
106	20 TO 39.9: percent
4049	40 TO 59.9: percent
265	60 TO 79.9: percent
46	80 TO 99.9: percent
187	100 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
30	-2: Don't know
401	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
11	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00122.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00124.00

 B00124.00 [Q96S33B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS: PERCENTAGE FEMALE

What percentage of your students at this school are female?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S31_F

96 0: percent
 15 .01 TO 9.9: percent
 21 10 TO 19.9: percent
 163 20 TO 39.9: percent
 3987 40 TO 59.9: percent
 280 60 TO 79.9: percent
 19 80 TO 99.9: percent
 239 100 TO 1000.9: percent
 0 -1: Refuse
 30 -2: Don't know
 393 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 10 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 0 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00123.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00125.00

 B00125.00 [Q96S34] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS WITH LEP

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were limited English proficient (LEP)?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S32

4169 0 TO 99: students
 489 100 TO 499: students
 63 500 TO 999: students
 0 1000 TO 1999: students
 0 2000 TO 2999: students
 0 3000 TO 4999: students
 0 5000 TO 20000: students
 0 -1: Refuse
 32 -2: Don't know
 475 -3: Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4: Multiple responses
23	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00124.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00126.00

 B00161.00 [Q96S37] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PERCENT OF 96 GRADS TOOK SAT

What percentage of 1996 graduating seniors at this school took the SAT at any time during high school?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by the organizations administering the examinations.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S60

317	0: percent
430	.01 TO 9.9: percent
232	10 TO 19.9: percent
584	20 TO 39.9: percent
593	40 TO 59.9: percent
721	60 TO 79.9: percent
1718	80 TO 100.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
69	-2: Don't know
540	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
48	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00160.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00162.00

 B00162.00 [Q96S38A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVERAGE SAT 96 MATH

What were the average SAT scores for 1996 graduating seniors in this school: SAT mathematics score

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by the organizations administering the examinations.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S61MA

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

122	0 TO 299:
146	300 TO 399:
1111	400 TO 499:
659	500 TO 524:
416	525 TO 549:
583	550 TO 599:
302	600 TO 699:
45	700 TO 999:
1	-1: Refuse
188	-2: Don't know
1544	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
135	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present. not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00161.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00163.00

 B00163.00 [Q96S38B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVERAGE SAT 96 VERBAL

What were the average SAT scores for 1996 graduating seniors in this school: SAT verbal score

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by the organizations administering the examinations.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S61VE

130	0 TO 299:
185	300 TO 399:
1117	400 TO 499:
655	500 TO 524:
467	525 TO 549:
509	550 TO 599:
288	600 TO 699:
34	700 TO 999:
1	-1: Refuse
183	-2: Don't know
1551	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
133	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present. not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00162.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00164.00

 B00164.00 [Q96S39] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

PERCENT OF 96 GRADS TOOK ACT

What percentage of 1996 graduating seniors took the ACT at any time during high school?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by the organizations administering the examinations.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S62

816	0: percent
692	.01 TO 9.9: percent
434	10 TO 19.9: percent
524	20 TO 39.9: percent
429	40 TO 59.9: percent
426	60 TO 79.9: percent
651	80 TO 100.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
113	-2: Don't know
1071	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
95	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00163.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00165.00

 B00165.00 [Q96S40A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVERAGE ACT 96 COMPOSITE

What were the average ACT scores for 1996 graduating seniors in this school:
 Composite score

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by the organizations administering the examinations.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S63

96	0:
4	1 TO 9:
28	10 TO 14:
432	15 TO 19:
1514	20 TO 24:
159	25 TO 29:
9	30 TO 36:
2	-1: Refuse
184	-2: Don't know
2558	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
267	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00164.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00166.00

B00166.00 [Q96S40B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVERAGE ACT 96 ENGLISH

What were the average ACT scores for 1996 graduating seniors in this school:
English score

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by the organizations administering the examinations.

95	0:
13	1 TO 9:
54	10 TO 14:
440	15 TO 19:
1211	20 TO 24:
129	25 TO 29:
8	30 TO 36:
2	-1: Refuse
196	-2: Don't know
2837	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
268	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00165.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00167.00

B00167.00 [Q96S40C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVERAGE ACT 96 MATH

What were the average ACT scores for 1996 graduating seniors in this school:
Mathematics score

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by the organizations administering the examinations.

95	0:
17	1 TO 9:
40	10 TO 14:
517	15 TO 19:
1139	20 TO 24:
130	25 TO 29:
7	30 TO 36:
3	-1: Refuse
195	-2: Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

2841 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 269 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00166.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00168.00

 B00168.00 [Q96S40D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVERAGE ACT 96 READING

What were the average ACT scores for 1996 graduating seniors in this school:
 Reading score
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college
 entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by
 the organizations administering the examinations.

97 0:
 10 1 TO 9:
 36 10 TO 14:
 322 15 TO 19:
 1223 20 TO 24:
 201 25 TO 29:
 25 30 TO 36:
 2 -1: Refuse
 195 -2: Don't know
 2873 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 269 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00167.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00169.00

 B00169.00 [Q96S40E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVERAGE ACT 96 SCIENCE REASONING

What were the average ACT scores for 1996 graduating seniors in this school:
 Science reasoning score
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college
 entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by
 the organizations administering the examinations.

97 0:
 12 1 TO 9:
 30 10 TO 14:
 399 15 TO 19:

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1269	20 TO 24:
97	25 TO 29:
11	30 TO 36:
2	-1: Refuse
197	-2: Don't know
2873	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
266	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00168.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00170.00

B00145.00 [Q96S35JN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NATIONAL LUNCH NOT OFFERED

National School Lunch program not offered.

2891	1 Program offered
1967	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
393	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00144.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00146.00

B00146.00 [Q96S35K] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED TITLE 1

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Title 1?
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

333	0 TO 99: students
76	100 TO 499: students
22	500 TO 999: students
21	1000 TO 1999: students
5	2000 TO 2999: students
2	3000 TO 4999: students
1	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
346	-3: Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4: Multiple responses
1382	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00145.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00147.00

B00147.00 [Q96S35KN] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TITLE 1 NOT OFFERED

Title 1 program not offered.

1417	1 Program offered
3372	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
462	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00146.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00148.00

B00148.00 [Q96S35L] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED DROPOUT PREVENTION

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Dropout prevention program?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

446	0 TO 99: students
77	100 TO 499: students
7	500 TO 999: students
4	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
1	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
247	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1405	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 -8: Non-interview

2493

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00147.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00149.00

 B00149.00 [Q96S35LN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DROPOUT PREVENTION NOT OFFERED

Dropout prevention program not offered.
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S35MH

1781	1 Program offered
3107	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
363	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00148.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00150.00

 B00150.00 [Q96S35M] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED PREGNANCY/PARENTING CNS

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Pregnancy/parenting counseling?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

640	0 TO 99: students
18	100 TO 499: students
2	500 TO 999: students
0	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
254	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1274	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00149.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00151.00

 B00151.00 [Q96S35MN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PREGNANCY/PARENTING CNS NOT OFFERED

Pregnancy/parenting counseling program not offered.

1846	1 Program offered
3035	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
370	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00150.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00152.00

 B00152.00 [Q96S35N] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED ADVANCED PLACEMENT

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Advanced Placement courses?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

911	0 TO 99: students
568	100 TO 499: students
26	500 TO 999: students
7	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
1	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
290	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
384	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00151.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Default Next Question: B00153.00

B00153.00 [Q96S35NN]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

ADVANCED PLACEMENT NOT OFFERED

Advanced placement program not offered.

3750	1 Program offered
1095	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
406	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00152.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00154.00

B00154.00 [Q96S350]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

PARTICIPATED FIRST TYPE SPECIAL

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: First type of Special Education?

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S33

860	0 TO 99: students
253	100 TO 499: students
1	500 TO 999: students
1	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
403	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
666	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00153.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00155.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 B00155.00 [Q96S350N] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FIRST TYPE SPECIAL NOT OFFERED

First type of Special Education program not offered.

3250	1 Program offered
1482	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
519	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00154.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00156.00

 B00156.00 [Q96S35P] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED SECOND TYPE SPECIAL

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Second type of Special Education?
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

767	0 TO 99: students
65	100 TO 499: students
0	500 TO 999: students
0	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
817	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
539	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00155.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00157.00

 B00157.00 [Q96S35PN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 SECOND TYPE SPECIAL NOT OFFERED

Second type of Special Education program not offered.

829	1 Program offered
542	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
817	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00156.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00158.00

 B00158.00 [Q96S35Q] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARTICIPATED THIRD TYPE SPECIAL

As of one month after the start of the school year, how many students enrolled in your school were participating in the following programs: Third type of Special Education?
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If program is offered but no students were participating in it, enter 0.

564	0 TO 99: students
19	100 TO 499: students
0	500 TO 999: students
0	1000 TO 1999: students
0	2000 TO 2999: students
0	3000 TO 4999: students
0	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
955	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
650	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00157.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00159.00

 B00159.00 [Q96S35QN] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

THIRD TYPE SPECIAL NOT OFFERED

Third type of Special Education program not offered.

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

576	1 Program offered
657	2 Program not offered
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
955	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00158.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00160.00

B00160.00 [Q96S36] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PERCENT TENTH 93-94 GRADUATED 96

What percentage of the students in your school who were in the tenth grade in the 1993-1994 school year graduated with their class in the spring of 1996?
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S59

44	0: percent
53	.01 TO 9.9: percent
31	10 TO 19.9: percent
73	20 TO 39.9: percent
191	40 TO 59.9: percent
585	60 TO 79.9: percent
3505	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
47	-2: Don't know
664	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
60	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00159.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00161.00

B00179.00 [Q96S42F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM

Please indicate the percentage of your current 10th grade students in the following instructional programs: Alternative program

1183	0: percent
266	.01 TO 9.9: percent
21	10 TO 19.9: percent
4	20 TO 39.9: percent
1	40 TO 59.9: percent

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1	60 TO 79.9: percent
20	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
692	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00178.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00180.00

 B00180.00 [Q96S42G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER PROGRAM

Please indicate the percentage of your current 10th grade students in the following instructional programs: Other

1130	0: percent
31	.01 TO 9.9: percent
10	10 TO 19.9: percent
12	20 TO 39.9: percent
1	40 TO 59.9: percent
2	60 TO 79.9: percent
12	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
988	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00179.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00181.00

 B00181.00 [Q96S43A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STANDARDIZED TEST RESULTS

Indicate which of the following are used to assign students to high school courses/programs at this school: Standardized test results

1428	1 Yes
443	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

317 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00180.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00182.00

 B00182.00 [Q96S43B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Indicate which of the following are used to assign students to high school courses/programs at this school: Grade point average

1327 1 Yes
 522 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 338 -3 Invalid skip
 1 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00181.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00183.00

 B00188.00 [Q96S44] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

RETAINED AFTER 96-97

How many 10th and 11th graders were retained after the 1995-1996 school year?

813 0 TO .9: teachers
 189 1 TO 5.9: teachers
 146 6 TO 12.9: teachers
 114 13 TO 24.9: teachers
 135 25 TO 49.9: teachers
 72 50 TO 74.9: teachers
 80 75 TO 99.9: teachers
 73 100 TO 149.9: teachers
 31 150 TO 199.9: teachers
 113 200 TO 1000: teachers
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 419 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1 -5: Not applicable
 2 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00187.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00189.00

 B00189.00 [Q96S45] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER

Is it a required part of your school's grade retention policy for grades 10 and 11 that students be promoted to the next grade, repeating lower level courses as necessary?

646 1 Yes, all students
 389 2 Yes, with some exceptions
 822 3 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 330 -3 Invalid skip
 1 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00188.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00190.00

 B00190.00 [Q96S46] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS PER YEAR ACADEMIC COURSE

At your school, how many credits are awarded for the successful completion of a one year academic course that meets for five periods each week?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S65

3189 0 TO 1: credits
 201 1.1 TO 2: credits
 38 2.1 TO 3: credits
 476 3.1 TO 5: credits
 153 5.1 TO 7: credits
 663 7.1 TO 10: credits
 36 10.1 TO 20: credits
 32 20.1 TO 40: credits
 56 40.1 TO 999: credits
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 0 -3: Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4: Multiple responses
26	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00189.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00191.00

 B00191.00 [Q96S47] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

How many total credits in all subject areas are required for graduation?
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S66

13	0 TO 1: credits
23	1.1 TO 2: credits
105	2.1 TO 3: credits
18	3.1 TO 5: credits
5	5.1 TO 7: credits
6	7.1 TO 10: credits
613	10.1 TO 20: credits
2758	20.1 TO 40: credits
1337	40.1 TO 999: credits
0	-1: Refuse
18	-2: Don't know
334	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
21	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00190.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00192.00

 B00192.00 [Q96S48AC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED ENGLISH

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: English
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

68	0 TO 1: credits
8	1.1 TO 2: credits
36	2.1 TO 3: credits
871	3.1 TO 5: credits
5	5.1 TO 7: credits
48	7.1 TO 10: credits
60	10.1 TO 20: credits
151	20.1 TO 40: credits
5	40.1 TO 999: credits
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
196	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
738	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00191.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00193.00

 B00193.00 [Q96S48AY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED ENGLISH

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: English

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67A

155	0 TO 1: years
15	1.01 TO 2: years
184	2.01 TO 3: years
3386	3.01 TO 5: years
9	5.01 TO 7: years
10	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
7	-2: Don't know
638	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
849	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00192.00[Default]

 B00194.00 [Q96S48BC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED MATH

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Mathematics

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

- 78 0 TO 1: credits
 - 300 1.1 TO 2: credits
 - 534 2.1 TO 3: credits
 - 101 3.1 TO 5: credits
 - 25 5.1 TO 7: credits
 - 16 7.1 TO 10: credits
 - 148 10.1 TO 20: credits
 - 54 20.1 TO 40: credits
 - 2 40.1 TO 999: credits
 - 0 -1: Refuse
 - 0 -2: Don't know
 - 208 -3: Invalid skip
 - 0 -4: Multiple responses
 - 721 -5: Not applicable
 - 1 -6: Data present, not scannable
 - 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 - 2493 -8: Non-interview
- 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00193.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00195.00

 B00183.00 [Q96S43C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DEPARTMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

Indicate which of the following are used to assign students to high school courses/programs at this school: Guidance department recommendations

- 1656 1 Yes
 - 236 2 No
 - 0 -1 Refuse
 - 0 -2 Don't know
 - 294 -3 Invalid skip
 - 2 -4 Multiple responses
 - 0 -5 Not applicable
 - 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 - 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 - 2493 -8 Non-interview
-

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00182.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00184.00

B00184.00 [Q96S43D] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TEACHER RECOMMENDATIONS

Indicate which of the following are used to assign students to high school courses/programs at this school: Teacher recommendations

1857	1 Yes
71	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
260	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00183.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00185.00

B00185.00 [Q96S43E] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARENT REQUEST

Indicate which of the following are used to assign students to high school courses/programs at this school: Parent request

1725	1 Yes
151	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
312	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00184.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00186.00

B00186.00 [Q96S43F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

STUDENT REQUEST

Indicate which of the following are used to assign students to high school courses/programs at this school: Student request

1767	1 Yes
123	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
298	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00185.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00187.00

B00187.00 [Q96S43G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER

Indicate which of the following are used to assign students to high school courses/programs at this school: Other

223	1 Yes
989	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
976	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00186.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00188.00

B00170.00 [Q96S41A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENROLLED 4 YR COLLEGE

By the fall following high school graduation, what percentage of your 1996 graduating class ... enrolled in a 4-year college?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S64A

152 0: percent

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

106	.01 TO 9.9: percent
235	10 TO 19.9: percent
946	20 TO 39.9: percent
1055	40 TO 59.9: percent
859	60 TO 79.9: percent
1139	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
57	-2: Don't know
667	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
37	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00169.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00171.00

 B00171.00 [Q96S41B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENROLLED 2 YR COLLEGE

By the fall following high school graduation, what percentage of your 1996
 graduating class ...enrolled in a 2-year junior or community college?
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S64B

331	0: percent
729	.01 TO 9.9: percent
972	10 TO 19.9: percent
1481	20 TO 39.9: percent
606	40 TO 59.9: percent
96	60 TO 79.9: percent
46	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
70	-2: Don't know
887	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
35	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00170.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00172.00

 B00172.00 [Q96S41C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENROLLED VOC/BUS/TECH/TRD SCHOOL

By the fall following high school graduation, what percentage of your 1996
 graduating class ...enrolled in a vocational, technical, trade, or business

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

school ?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S64C

920	0: percent
1961	.01 TO 9.9: percent
749	10 TO 19.9: percent
233	20 TO 39.9: percent
34	40 TO 59.9: percent
6	60 TO 79.9: percent
8	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
87	-2: Don't know
1210	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
43	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00171.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00173.00

 B00173.00 [Q96S41D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERED ARMED FORCES

By the fall following high school graduation, what percentage of your 1996
 graduating class ... entered the Armed Services?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S64D

1032	0: percent
2569	.01 TO 9.9: percent
309	10 TO 19.9: percent
47	20 TO 39.9: percent
7	40 TO 59.9: percent
1	60 TO 79.9: percent
1	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
88	-2: Don't know
1153	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
44	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00172.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00174.00

 B00174.00 [Q96S42A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
GENERAL HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM

Please indicate the percentage of your current 10th grade students in the following instructional programs: General high school program

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S34A

643	0: percent
123	.01 TO 9.9: percent
196	10 TO 19.9: percent
288	20 TO 39.9: percent
148	40 TO 59.9: percent
76	60 TO 79.9: percent
170	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
544	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00173.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00175.00

B00175.00 [Q96S42B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COLLEGE PREPARATORY PROGRAM

Please indicate the percentage of your current 10th grade students in the following instructional programs: College preparatory or academic program

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S34B

103	0: percent
11	.01 TO 9.9: percent
31	10 TO 19.9: percent
156	20 TO 39.9: percent
200	40 TO 59.9: percent
309	60 TO 79.9: percent
981	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
396	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00174.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00176.00

B00176.00 [Q96S42C] Survey Year: 1996

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

VOCATIONAL/TECH/BUSINESS PROGRAM

Please indicate the percentage of your current 10th grade students in the following instructional programs: Vocational, technical, or business program
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S34C

957	0: percent
219	.01 TO 9.9: percent
192	10 TO 19.9: percent
150	20 TO 39.9: percent
51	40 TO 59.9: percent
5	60 TO 79.9: percent
14	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
596	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
4	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00175.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00177.00

 B00177.00 [Q96S42D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER SPECIALIZED PROGRAM

Please indicate the percentage of your current 10th grade students in the following instructional programs: Other specialized high school program (such as Fine Arts)

1247	0: percent
102	.01 TO 9.9: percent
46	10 TO 19.9: percent
29	20 TO 39.9: percent
8	40 TO 59.9: percent
4	60 TO 79.9: percent
10	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
740	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00176.00[Default]

B00178.00 [Q96S42E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Please indicate the percentage of your current 10th grade students in the following instructional programs: Special education program

720	0: percent
539	.01 TO 9.9: percent
298	10 TO 19.9: percent
37	20 TO 39.9: percent
5	40 TO 59.9: percent
4	60 TO 79.9: percent
24	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
558	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00177.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00179.00

B00203.00 [Q96S48FY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED VOCATIONAL

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Vocational Education
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67F

423	0 TO 1: years
23	1.01 TO 2: years
6	2.01 TO 3: years
9	3.01 TO 5: years
0	5.01 TO 7: years
0	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
780	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
947	-5: Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00202.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00204.00

 B00204.00 [Q96S48GC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED COMPUTER

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Computer Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

1213 0 TO 1: credits
 28 1.1 TO 2: credits
 17 2.1 TO 3: credits
 49 3.1 TO 5: credits
 2 5.1 TO 7: credits
 21 7.1 TO 10: credits
 6 10.1 TO 20: credits
 0 20.1 TO 40: credits
 3 40.1 TO 999: credits
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 408 -3: Invalid skip
 2 -4: Multiple responses
 439 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00203.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00205.00

 B00205.00 [Q96S48GY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED COMPUTER

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Computer Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67G

559	0 TO 1: years
22	1.01 TO 2: years
4	2.01 TO 3: years
7	3.01 TO 5: years
0	5.01 TO 7: years
0	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
680	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
916	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00204.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00206.00

 B00206.00 [Q96S48HC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED ART

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Art

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

1085	0 TO 1: credits
38	1.1 TO 2: credits
17	2.1 TO 3: credits
40	3.1 TO 5: credits
1	5.1 TO 7: credits
67	7.1 TO 10: credits
8	10.1 TO 20: credits
1	20.1 TO 40: credits
0	40.1 TO 999: credits
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
470	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
461	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00205.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00207.00-----
B00207.00 [Q96S48HY] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED ART

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Art

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67H

519	0 TO 1: years
42	1.01 TO 2: years
7	2.01 TO 3: years
13	3.01 TO 5: years
0	5.01 TO 7: years
0	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
719	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
888	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00206.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00208.00-----
B00208.00 [Q96S48IC] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED MUSIC

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Music

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

```

1175      0 TO 1: credits
  12      1.1 TO 2: credits
   8      2.1 TO 3: credits
  23      3.1 TO 5: credits
   1      5.1 TO 7: credits
  12      7.1 TO 10: credits
   2      10.1 TO 20: credits
   1      20.1 TO 40: credits
   1      40.1 TO 999: credits
   0      -1: Refuse
   0      -2: Don't know
  585     -3: Invalid skip
   1      -4: Multiple responses
  362     -5: Not applicable
   5      -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065     -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493     -8: Non-interview
-----
 7746

```

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00207.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00209.00

 B00195.00 [Q96S48BY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED MATH

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Mathematics

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67B

```

 167      0 TO 1: years
 1174     1.01 TO 2: years
 1933     2.01 TO 3: years
  456     3.01 TO 5: years
   7      5.01 TO 7: years
   1      7.01 TO 10: years
   0      -1: Refuse
   7      -2: Don't know
  685     -3: Invalid skip
   0      -4: Multiple responses
  823     -5: Not applicable
   0      -6: Data present, not scannable
   0      -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493     -8: Non-interview
-----
 7746

```

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00194.00[Default]

B00196.00 [Q96S48CC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED SCIENCE

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Science

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

- 104 0 TO 1: credits
 - 433 1.1 TO 2: credits
 - 421 2.1 TO 3: credits
 - 68 3.1 TO 5: credits
 - 19 5.1 TO 7: credits
 - 36 7.1 TO 10: credits
 - 154 10.1 TO 20: credits
 - 23 20.1 TO 40: credits
 - 2 40.1 TO 999: credits
 - 0 -1: Refuse
 - 0 -2: Don't know
 - 204 -3: Invalid skip
 - 0 -4: Multiple responses
 - 718 -5: Not applicable
 - 6 -6: Data present, not scannable
 - 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 - 2493 -8: Non-interview
- 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00195.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00197.00

B00197.00 [Q96S48CY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED SCIENCE

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Science

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67C

- 226 0 TO 1: years
- 1828 1.01 TO 2: years

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1421	2.01 TO 3: years
242	3.01 TO 5: years
8	5.01 TO 7: years
0	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
9	-2: Don't know
683	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
836	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00196.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00198.00

 B00198.00 [Q96S48DC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED SOCIAL STUDIES/HISTORY

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Social Studies/History

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

71	0 TO 1: credits
71	1.1 TO 2: credits
553	2.1 TO 3: credits
309	3.1 TO 5: credits
25	5.1 TO 7: credits
22	7.1 TO 10: credits
65	10.1 TO 20: credits
141	20.1 TO 40: credits
1	40.1 TO 999: credits
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
215	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
715	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00197.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00199.00

 B00199.00 [Q96S48DY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

YEARS REQUIRED SOCIAL STUDIES/HISTORY

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Social Studies/History

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67D

151	0 TO 1: years
353	1.01 TO 2: years
2104	2.01 TO 3: years
1093	3.01 TO 5: years
11	5.01 TO 7: years
2	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
10	-2: Don't know
706	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
823	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00198.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00200.00

 B00200.00 [Q96S48EC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED FOREIGN LANGUAGE

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Foreign Language

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

833	0 TO 1: credits
231	1.1 TO 2: credits
75	2.1 TO 3: credits
31	3.1 TO 5: credits
6	5.1 TO 7: credits
58	7.1 TO 10: credits
34	10.1 TO 20: credits
3	20.1 TO 40: credits
2	40.1 TO 999: credits

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
364	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
549	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00199.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00201.00

 B00201.00 [Q96S48EY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED FOREIGN LANGUAGE

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Foreign Language
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67E

1982	0 TO 1: years
967	1.01 TO 2: years
308	2.01 TO 3: years
75	3.01 TO 5: years
4	5.01 TO 7: years
3	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
9	-2: Don't know
961	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
943	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00200.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00202.00

 B00202.00 [Q96S48FC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED VOCATIONAL

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school:

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

school: Vocational Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

1157	0 TO 1: credits
23	1.1 TO 2: credits
10	2.1 TO 3: credits
21	3.1 TO 5: credits
2	5.1 TO 7: credits
32	7.1 TO 10: credits
9	10.1 TO 20: credits
3	20.1 TO 40: credits
2	40.1 TO 999: credits
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
552	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
375	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00201.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00203.00

 B00215.00 [Q96S48LY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED RELIGIOUS/MORAL

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Religious/Moral/Ethics Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67L

308	0 TO 1: years
12	1.01 TO 2: years
3	2.01 TO 3: years
223	3.01 TO 5: years
0	5.01 TO 7: years
0	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
712	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
930	-5: Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00214.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00216.00

 B00216.00 [Q96S48MC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED OTHER (SPECIFY)

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Other (Please specify below)
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

456 0 TO 1: credits
 47 1.1 TO 2: credits
 45 2.1 TO 3: credits
 87 3.1 TO 5: credits
 86 5.1 TO 7: credits
 89 7.1 TO 10: credits
 35 10.1 TO 20: credits
 18 20.1 TO 40: credits
 46 40.1 TO 999: credits
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 1006 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 272 -5: Not applicable
 1 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00215.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00217.00

 B00220.00 [Q96S51] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STANDARDIZED TEST REQUIRED

Are students required to pass a standardized test to receive a high school diploma at this school?
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S69

2002 1 Yes

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

2961	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
281	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
7	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00219.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00221.00

 B00221.00 [Q96S52A1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH GENERAL GRADE 9 NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: General mathematics, grade 9: Course not offered

978	1 Yes
841	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
369	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00220.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00222.00

 B00222.00 [Q96S52A2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH GENERAL GRADE 9 REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: General mathematics, grade 9: Regular course

837	1 Yes
982	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
369	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
-8 Non-interview

2493

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00221.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00223.00

B00223.00 [Q96S52A3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH GENERAL GRADE 9 HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: General mathematics, grade 9: Honors course

63	1 Yes
1756	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
369	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00222.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00224.00

B00224.00 [Q96S52A4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH GENERAL GRADE 9 UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: General mathematics, grade 9: University/college level course

7	1 Yes
1812	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
369	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00223.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00225.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00225.00 [Q96S52B1]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

MATH GENERAL GRADES 10-12 NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: General mathematics, grades 10-12: Course not offered

1050	1 Yes
714	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
424	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00224.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00226.00

B00226.00 [Q96S52B2]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

MATH GENERAL GRADES 10-12 REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: General mathematics, grades 10-12: Regular course

708	1 Yes
1056	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
424	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00225.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00227.00

B00227.00 [Q96S52B3]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

MATH GENERAL GRADES 10-12 HONORS

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: General mathematics, grades 10-12: Honors course

68	1 Yes
1696	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
424	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00226.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00228.00

 B00228.00 [Q96S52B4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH GENERAL GRADES 10-12 UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: General mathematics, grades 10-12: University/college level course

28	1 Yes
1736	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
424	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00227.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00229.00

 B00229.00 [Q96S52C1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH BUSINESS NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Business mathematics: Course not offered

1131	1 Yes
609	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

448 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00228.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00230.00

 B00230.00 [Q96S52C2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH BUSINESS REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Business mathematics: Regular course

600 1 Yes
 1140 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 448 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00229.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00231.00

 B00231.00 [Q96S52C3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH BUSINESS HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Business mathematics: Honors course

13 1 Yes
 1727 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 448 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00230.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00232.00

B00217.00 [Q96S48MY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED OTHER

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Other (Please specify below)

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67M

201	0 TO 1: years
21	1.01 TO 2: years
19	2.01 TO 3: years
67	3.01 TO 5: years
9	5.01 TO 7: years
5	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
1261	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
605	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00216.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00218.00

B00218.00 [Q96S49] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

REQUIRED SEX/AIDS/OTHER EDUCATION

Does your school require that students participate in sex education, family education, or education about human sexuality and/or AIDS or other sexually transmitted diseases?

3267	1 Yes
1701	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
276	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00217.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00219.00

 B00219.00 [Q96S50] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

COMMUNITY HOURS REQUIRED

How many hours of community service are required for graduation? (IF NONE, ENTER "000.0".)

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S68

1426 0: no hours
 12 .1 TO 1: hours
 30 1.1 TO 5: hours
 116 5.1 TO 20: hours
 132 20.1 TO 40: hours
 73 40.1 TO 60: hours
 96 60.1 TO 80: hours
 46 80.1 TO 100: hours
 49 100.1 TO 500: hours
 0 500.1 TO 1000: hours
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 203 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 4 -5: Not applicable
 1 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00218.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00220.00

 B00209.00 [Q96S48IY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED MUSIC

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Music
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67I

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

445	0 TO 1: years
22	1.01 TO 2: years
2	2.01 TO 3: years
9	3.01 TO 5: years
0	5.01 TO 7: years
0	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
798	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
912	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00208.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00210.00

 B00210.00 [Q96S48JC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CREDITS REQUIRED PHYSICAL

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Physical Education
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

590	0 TO 1: credits
357	1.1 TO 2: credits
20	2.1 TO 3: credits
47	3.1 TO 5: credits
8	5.1 TO 7: credits
28	7.1 TO 10: credits
132	10.1 TO 20: credits
26	20.1 TO 40: credits
3	40.1 TO 999: credits
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
257	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
719	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00209.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00211.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00211.00 [Q96S48JY]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

YEARS REQUIRED PHYSICAL

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Physical Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67J

267	0 TO 1: years
228	1.01 TO 2: years
58	2.01 TO 3: years
238	3.01 TO 5: years
3	5.01 TO 7: years
0	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
586	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
808	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00210.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00212.00

B00212.00 [Q96S48KC]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

CREDITS REQUIRED HEALTH

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Health Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

1123	0 TO 1: credits
26	1.1 TO 2: credits
26	2.1 TO 3: credits
139	3.1 TO 5: credits
2	5.1 TO 7: credits
15	7.1 TO 10: credits

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

3	10.1 TO 20: credits
0	20.1 TO 40: credits
1	40.1 TO 999: credits
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
394	-3: Invalid skip
3	-4: Multiple responses
453	-5: Not applicable
3	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00211.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00213.00

 B00213.00 [Q96S48KY] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEARS REQUIRED HEALTH

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Health Education
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48*C) or years in column 2 (Q96S48*Y) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48*C). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S67K

592	0 TO 1: years
29	1.01 TO 2: years
7	2.01 TO 3: years
48	3.01 TO 5: years
0	5.01 TO 7: years
0	7.01 TO 10: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
693	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
819	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00212.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00214.00

 B00214.00 [Q96S48LC] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 CREDITS REQUIRED RELIGIOUS/MORAL

How many credits in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Religious/Moral/Ethics Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: Enter credits in column 1 (Q96S48AC) or years in column 2 (Q96S48AY) on each line. If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "000.0" in column 1 (Q96S48AC). If students are required to take a minimum number of courses in a subject area but do not receive credit for the coursework, enter the number of years or fraction of a year required in column 2. For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

891	0 TO 1: credits
44	1.1 TO 2: credits
18	2.1 TO 3: credits
221	3.1 TO 5: credits
1	5.1 TO 7: credits
9	7.1 TO 10: credits
22	10.1 TO 20: credits
42	20.1 TO 40: credits
2	40.1 TO 999: credits
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
475	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
462	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00213.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00215.00

 B00248.00 [Q96S52G4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ALGEBRA 1ST UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Algebra, 1st year: University/college level course

243	1 Yes
4708	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
291	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00247.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Default Next Question: B00249.00

B00249.00 [Q96S52H1] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ALGEBRA 2ND NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Algebra, 2nd year: Course not offered

119	1 Yes
4759	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
363	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00248.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00250.00

B00250.00 [Q96S52H2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ALGEBRA 2ND REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Algebra, 2nd year: Regular course

4486	1 Yes
392	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
363	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00249.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00251.00

B00251.00 [Q96S52H3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ALGEBRA 2ND HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered:

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
Levels at which they are offered: Algebra, 2nd year: Honors course

2309	1 Yes
2569	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
363	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00250.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00252.00

B00252.00 [Q96S52H4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ALGEBRA 2ND UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Algebra, 2nd year: University/college level course

284	1 Yes
4594	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
363	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00251.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00253.00

B00253.00 [Q96S52I1] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH GEOMETRY NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Geometry: Course not offered

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S70MA

108	1 Yes
4790	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
343	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00252.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00254.00

B00254.00 [Q96S52I2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH GEOMETRY REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Geometry: Regular course

4546	1 Yes
352	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
343	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00253.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00255.00

B00255.00 [Q96S52I3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH GEOMETRY HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Geometry: Honors course

2295	1 Yes
2603	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
343	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00254.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00256.00

B00256.00 [Q96S52I4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH GEOMETRY UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Geometry: University/college level course

263	1 Yes
4635	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
343	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00255.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00257.00

B00257.00 [Q96S52J1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH TRIGONOMETRY NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Trigonometry: Course not offered
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S70MB

507	1 Yes
3932	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
801	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00256.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00258.00

B00258.00 [Q96S52J2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
MATH TRIGONOMETRY REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Trigonometry: Regular course

3216	1 Yes
1223	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
801	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00257.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00259.00

B00259.00 [Q96S52J3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH TRIGONOMETRY HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Trigonometry: Honors course

1851	1 Yes
2588	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
801	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00258.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00260.00

B00232.00 [Q96S52C4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH BUSINESS UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Business mathematics: University/college level course

9	1 Yes
1731	2 No
0	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-2 Don't know
448	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00231.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00233.00

 B00233.00 [Q96S52D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH CONSUMER NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Consumer mathematics: Course not offered

1023	1 Yes
706	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
459	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00232.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00234.00

 B00234.00 [Q96S52D2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH CONSUMER REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Consumer mathematics: Regular course

710	1 Yes
1019	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
459	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00233.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00235.00

B00235.00 [Q96S52D3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH CONSUMER HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Consumer mathematics: Honors course

6	1 Yes
1723	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
459	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00234.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00236.00

B00236.00 [Q96S52D4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH CONSUMER UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Consumer mathematics: University/college level course

3	1 Yes
1726	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
459	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00235.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00237.00

B00237.00 [Q96S52E1] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

MATH REMEDIAL NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Remedial mathematics: Course not offered

1032	1 Yes
638	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
518	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00236.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00238.00

B00238.00 [Q96S52E2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH REMEDIAL REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Remedial mathematics: Regular course

644	1 Yes
1026	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
518	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00237.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00239.00

B00239.00 [Q96S52E3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH REMEDIAL HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Remedial mathematics: Honors course

3	1 Yes
1667	2 No

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
518	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00238.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00240.00

 B00240.00 [Q96S52E4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH REMEDIAL UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Remedial mathematics: University/college level course

2	1 Yes
1668	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
518	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00239.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00241.00

 B00241.00 [Q96S52F1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH PRE-ALGEBRA NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Pre-algebra/Introduction to algebra: Course not offered

446	1 Yes
1397	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
345	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
-8 Non-interview

2493

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00240.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00242.00

B00242.00 [Q96S52F2]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

MATH PRE-ALGEBRA REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Pre-algebra/Introduction to algebra: Regular course

1384	1 Yes
459	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
345	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00241.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00243.00

B00243.00 [Q96S52F3]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

MATH PRE-ALGEBRA HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Pre-algebra/Introduction to algebra: Honors course

71	1 Yes
1772	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
345	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00242.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
Default Next Question: B00244.00

B00244.00 [Q96S52F4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH PRE-ALGEBRA UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Pre-algebra/Introduction to algebra: University/college level course

22	1 Yes
1821	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
345	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00243.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00245.00

B00245.00 [Q96S52G1] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ALGEBRA 1ST NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Algebra, 1st year: Course not offered

83	1 Yes
4868	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
291	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00244.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00246.00

B00246.00 [Q96S52G2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ALGEBRA 1ST REGULAR

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Algebra, 1st year: Regular course

4705	1 Yes
246	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
291	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00245.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00247.00

 B00247.00 [Q96S52G3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ALGEBRA 1ST HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Algebra, 1st year: Honors course

1750	1 Yes
3201	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
291	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00246.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00248.00

 B00272.00 [Q96S52M4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ADVANCED (NO CALCULUS) UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Advanced senior mathematics, not including calculus: University/college level course

100	1 Yes
1591	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
497	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00271.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00273.00

 B00273.00 [Q96S52N1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ADVANCED (SOME CALCULUS) NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Advanced senior mathematics, including some calculus: Course not offered

729 1 Yes
 958 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 501 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00272.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00274.00

 B00274.00 [Q96S52N2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ADVANCED (SOME CALCULUS) REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Advanced senior mathematics, including some calculus: Regular course

554 1 Yes
 1133 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 501 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00273.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00275.00

B00275.00 [Q96S52N3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ADVANCED (SOME CALCULUS) HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Advanced senior mathematics, including some calculus: Honors course

440	1 Yes
1247	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
501	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00274.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00276.00

B00280.00 [Q96S5204] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH PRECALCULUS UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Precalculus: University/college level course

374	1 Yes
4083	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
782	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
6	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00279.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00281.00

B00281.00 [Q96S52P1] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

MATH CALCULUS NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Calculus: Course not offered

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S70MF

450	1 Yes
4096	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
694	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00280.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00282.00

B00282.00 [Q96S52P2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH CALCULUS REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Calculus: Regular course

1858	1 Yes
2688	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
694	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00281.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00283.00

B00283.00 [Q96S52P3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH CALCULUS HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Calculus: Honors course

2185	1 Yes
------	-------

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

2361	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
694	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00282.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00284.00

 B00284.00 [Q96S52P4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH CALCULUS UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Calculus: University/college level course

1958	1 Yes
2588	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
694	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00283.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00285.00

 B00285.00 [Q96S52Q1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH OTHER NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Other mathematics: Course not offered

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S70MG

825	1 Yes
523	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form

2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00284.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00286.00

B00286.00 [Q96S52Q2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH OTHER REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Other mathematics: Regular course

- 420 1 Yes
- 928 2 No
- 0 -1 Refuse
- 0 -2 Don't know
- 840 -3 Invalid skip
- 0 -4 Multiple responses
- 0 -5 Not applicable
- 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
- 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
- 2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00285.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00287.00

B00287.00 [Q96S52Q3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH OTHER HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Other mathematics: Honors course

- 77 1 Yes
- 1271 2 No
- 0 -1 Refuse
- 0 -2 Don't know
- 840 -3 Invalid skip
- 0 -4 Multiple responses
- 0 -5 Not applicable
- 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
- 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
- 2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00286.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00288.00

MATH OTHER UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Other mathematics: University/college level course

78	1 Yes
1270	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00287.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00289.00

MATH COMPUTER PROGRAMMING NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Computer programming: Course not offered

876	1 Yes
3414	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
952	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00288.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00290.00

MATH COMPUTER PROGRAMMING REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Computer programming: Regular course

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

3078	1 Yes
1212	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
952	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00289.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00291.00

B00291.00 [Q96S52R3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH COMPUTER PROGRAMMING HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Computer programming: Honors course

841	1 Yes
3449	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
952	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00290.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00292.00

B00276.00 [Q96S52N4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ADVANCED (SOME CALCULUS) UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Advanced senior mathematics, including some calculus: University/college level course

211	1 Yes
1476	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
501	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00275.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00277.00

B00277.00 [Q96S5201] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH PRECALCULUS NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Precalculus: Course not offered
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S70ME

536	1 Yes
3921	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
782	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
6	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00276.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00278.00

B00278.00 [Q96S5202] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH PRECALCULUS REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Precalculus: Regular course

2827	1 Yes
1630	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
782	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
6	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00277.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00279.00

B00279.00 [Q96S5203] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH PRECALCULUS HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Precalculus: Honors course

- 2022 1 Yes
- 2435 2 No
- 0 -1 Refuse
- 8 -2 Don't know
- 782 -3 Invalid skip
- 0 -4 Multiple responses
- 6 -5 Not applicable
- 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
- 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
- 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00278.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00280.00

B00260.00 [Q96S52J4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH TRIGONOMETRY UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Trigonometry: University/college level course

- 319 1 Yes
- 4120 2 No
- 0 -1 Refuse
- 8 -2 Don't know
- 801 -3 Invalid skip
- 0 -4 Multiple responses
- 5 -5 Not applicable
- 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
- 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
- 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00259.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00261.00

B00261.00 [Q96S52K1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY NOT OFFERED

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Analytic geometry: Course not offered
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S70MC

861	1 Yes
759	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
568	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00260.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00262.00

 B00262.00 [Q96S52K2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Analytic geometry: Regular course

564	1 Yes
1056	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
568	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00261.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00263.00

 B00263.00 [Q96S52K3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Analytic geometry: Honors course

77	1 Yes
1271	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00262.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00264.00

B00264.00 [Q96S52K4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Analytic geometry: University/college level course

69	1 Yes
1551	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
568	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00263.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00265.00

B00265.00 [Q96S52L1] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH PROBABILITY/STATISTICS NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Probability/Statistics: Course not offered
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S70MD

963	1 Yes
679	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
546	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00264.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00266.00

B00266.00 [Q96S52L2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH PROBABILITY/STATISTICS REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Probability/Statistics: Regular course

482	1 Yes
1160	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
546	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00265.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00267.00

B00267.00 [Q96S52L3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH PROBABILITY/STATISTICS HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Probability/Statistics: Honors course

209	1 Yes
1432	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
546	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00266.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00268.00

B00268.00 [Q96S52L4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

MATH PROBABILITY/STATISTICS UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Probability/Statistics: University/college level course

109	1 Yes
1533	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
546	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00267.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00269.00

B00269.00 [Q96S52M1] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ADVANCED (NO CALCULUS) NOT OFFERED

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Advanced senior mathematics, not including calculus: Course not offered

815	1 Yes
876	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
497	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00268.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00270.00

B00270.00 [Q96S52M2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ADVANCED (NO CALCULUS) REGULAR

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Advanced senior mathematics, not including calculus: Regular course

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

623	1 Yes
1068	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
497	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00269.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00271.00

 B00271.00 [Q96S52M3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH ADVANCED (NO CALCULUS) HONORS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the levels at which they are offered: Advanced senior mathematics, not including calculus: Honors course

337	1 Yes
1354	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
497	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00270.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00272.00

 B00312.00 [Q96S54C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - BIOLOGY

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Biology
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MC

2426	1 Yes
1723	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
1076	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
21	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00311.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00313.00

 B00313.00 [Q96S54D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - CALCULUS

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Calculus
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71ME

1282	1 Yes
670	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
236	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00312.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00314.00

 B00314.00 [Q96S54E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - COMPUTER SCIENCE

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Computer Science
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MD

390	1 Yes
1501	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
297	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00313.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00315.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00315.00 [Q96S54F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - ECONOMICS

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Economics

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MG

2308	1 Yes
1772	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
1145	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
21	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00314.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00316.00

B00316.00 [Q96S54G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - ENGLISH

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: English

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MH

3048	1 Yes
1119	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
1056	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
21	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00315.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00317.00

B00317.00 [Q96S54H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - US HISTORY

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: U.S. History

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MI

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1140	1 Yes
806	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
242	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00316.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00318.00

B00318.00 [Q96S54I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - US POLITICS

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: U.S. Government/Politics
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MJ

519	1 Yes
1389	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
280	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00317.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00319.00

B00319.00 [Q96S54J] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - COMPARATIVE POLITICS

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Comparative Government/Politics
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MK

128	1 Yes
1738	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
322	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00318.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00320.00

 B00320.00 [Q96S54K] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - PSYCHOLOGY

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Psychology
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MM

970 1 Yes
 3119 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 7 -2 Don't know
 1135 -3 Invalid skip
 1 -4 Multiple responses
 21 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00319.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00321.00

 B00321.00 [Q96S54L] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - EUROPEAN HISTORY

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: European History
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71ML

508 1 Yes
 1387 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 293 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00320.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Default Next Question: B00322.00

B00322.00 [Q96S54M] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - FRENCH

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: French

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MN

593	1 Yes
1312	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
282	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00321.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00323.00

B00323.00 [Q96S54N] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - GERMAN

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: German

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MP

227	1 Yes
1653	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
308	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00322.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00324.00

B00292.00 [Q96S52R4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH COMPUTER PROGRAMMING UNIVERSITY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school, and the

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 Levels at which they are offered: Computer programming: University/college level course

537	1 Yes
3753	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
952	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00291.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00293.00

 B00293.00 [Q96S53A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - ENGLISH 9TH GRADE

Does this school offer honors courses in: 9th grade English

1268	1 Yes
703	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00292.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00294.00

 B00294.00 [Q96S53B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - ENGLISH 10TH GRADE

Does this school offer honors courses in: 10th grade English

1408	1 Yes
572	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
207	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00293.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00295.00

 B00295.00 [Q96S53C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - ENGLISH 11TH GRADE

Does this school offer honors courses in: 11th grade English

1506 1 Yes
 476 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 0 -2 Don't know
 205 -3 Invalid skip
 1 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00294.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00296.00

 B00296.00 [Q96S53D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - ENGLISH 12TH GRADE

Does this school offer honors courses in: 12th grade English

3723 1 Yes
 642 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 6 -2 Don't know
 864 -3 Invalid skip
 1 -4 Multiple responses
 17 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00295.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00297.00

 B00297.00 [Q96S53E] Survey Year: 1996

HONOR COURSES - US HISTORY

Does this school offer honors courses in: U.S. History

3197	1 Yes
1154	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
878	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
17	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00296.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00298.00

B00298.00 [Q96S53F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - EUROPEAN HISTORY

Does this school offer honors courses in: European History

1776	1 Yes
2496	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
958	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
17	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00297.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00299.00

B00299.00 [Q96S53G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES- ECONOMICS

Does this school offer honors courses in: Economics

683	1 Yes
1230	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

274	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00298.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00300.00

B00300.00 [Q96S53H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - POLITICS

Does this school offer honors courses in: Government/Politics/Civics

893	1 Yes
1043	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
251	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00299.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00301.00

B00301.00 [Q96S53I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - FRENCH

Does this school offer honors courses in: French

912	1 Yes
1016	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
260	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00300.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00302.00

B00302.00 [Q96S53J] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - GERMAN

Does this school offer honors courses in: German

392	1 Yes
1495	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
301	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00301.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00303.00

B00303.00 [Q96S53K] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - SPANISH

Does this school offer honors courses in: Spanish

2598	1 Yes
1728	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
903	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
17	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00302.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00304.00

B00304.00 [Q96S53L] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - LATIN

Does this school offer honors courses in: Latin

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

394	1 Yes
1483	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
311	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00303.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00305.00

 B00305.00 [Q96S53M] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - NON-EUROPEAN LANGUAGE

Does this school offer honors courses in: A non-European language

147	1 Yes
1701	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
339	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00304.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00306.00

 B00306.00 [Q96S53N] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - CHEMISTRY

Does this school offer honors courses in: Chemistry

3127	1 Yes
1208	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
894	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
17	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00305.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00307.00

 B00307.00 [Q96S530] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - PHYSICS

Does this school offer honors courses in: Physics

1223	1 Yes
723	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
241	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00306.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00308.00

 B00308.00 [Q96S53P] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HONOR COURSES - BIOLOGY

Does this school offer honors courses in: Biology

1342	1 Yes
621	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
225	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00307.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00309.00

 B00309.00 [Q96S53Q] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
HONOR COURSES - OTHER SCIENCES

Does this school offer honors courses in: Other science

709	1 Yes
1118	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
360	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00308.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00310.00

B00310.00 [Q96S54A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - PHYSICS

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Physics

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MA

674	1 Yes
1245	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
267	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00309.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00311.00

B00311.00 [Q96S54B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - CHEMISTRY

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Chemistry

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71MB

785	1 Yes
1147	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
256	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00310.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00312.00

B00337.00 [Q96S59] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

DEVELOPED INDIVIDUALIZED PLANS

Have the students in your school developed individualized career plans or other written plans describing their career or occupational interests?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S40

2112	1 Yes
2895	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
235	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00336.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00338.00

B00338.00 [Q96S60] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HOW OFTEN PLAN UPDATED

How often are these plans updated?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S41

1543	1 Every year
192	2 Every other year
291	3 Other
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
313	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
2908	-5 Not applicable
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00337.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00339.00

B00339.00 [Q96S61] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARENT INVOLVEMENT

Are parents involved in the development of students' plans?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S42

1676	1 Yes
406	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
263	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2906	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00338.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00340.00

B00340.00 [Q96S62] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARENT INVOLVEMENT

What is the extent of parent involvement in the development of students' career/occupational interest plans?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S43

358	1 Home discussion only
460	2 Parent sign off only
689	3 Parents meet with teacher and student
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
406	-3 Invalid skip
19	-4 Multiple responses
3317	-5 Not applicable
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00339.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00341.00

B00345.00 [Q96S63E] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

DEVELOPMENT OF EMPLOYER LINKAGES

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

In the last 12 months, has your school provided or paid for any of the following professional development activities for teachers, counselors, or other school staff: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to the development of employer linkages

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S45ME

2421	1 Yes
2012	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
16	-2 Don't know
799	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00344.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00346.00

B00346.00 [Q96S63F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

POSTSECONDARY ATTENDANCE

In the last 12 months, has your school provided or paid for any of the following professional development activities for teachers, counselors, or other school staff: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to the development of linkages with postsecondary education

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S45MF

3297	1 Yes
1131	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
16	-2 Don't know
804	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00345.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00347.00

B00347.00 [Q96S63G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

WORK PROGRAMS ATTENDANCE

In the last 12 months, has your school provided or paid for any of the following professional development activities for teachers, counselors, or other school

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

staff: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to the development and/or implementation of school-to-work programs

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S45MF

2796	1 Yes
1631	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
16	-2 Don't know
805	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00346.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00348.00

B00348.00 [Q96S64] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ANY WORK-BASED ACTIVITIES

Does your school offer any work-based learning activities which are coordinated with local employers or organizations?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S47MA

2808	1 Yes
2210	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
227	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1	-5 Not applicable
1	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00347.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00349.00

B00349.00 [Q96S65A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

STRUCTURED LEARNING AT SCHOOL

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
Structured work-based learning during school hours

2121	1 Yes
596	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

320	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2212	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00348.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00350.00

 B00350.00 [Q96S65B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CURRICULUM ON WORK EXPERIENCE

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
 School curriculum builds on work experience

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S47MF

1883	1 Yes
825	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
329	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2212	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00349.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00351.00

 B00351.00 [Q96S65C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PAID WORK EXPERIENCE

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
 Paid work experience

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S47MB

2115	1 Yes
693	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
229	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2212	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00350.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00352.00

 B00352.00 [Q96S65D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PAID PROGRAM COORDINATOR

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
 Paid program coordinator

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S47MC

1843	1 Yes
865	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
328	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
2212	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00351.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00353.00

 B00353.00 [Q96S65E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PROGRAM WORK PLACEMENT

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
 Program arranges student work placements

2111	1 Yes
687	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
238	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
2212	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00352.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00354.00

 B00354.00 [Q96S65F] Survey Year: 1996

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
PRIMARY VARIABLE

EMPLOYER INVOLVEMENT

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
Employer involvement in curriculum design

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S47MK

1117	1 Yes
1580	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
339	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2213	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00353.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00355.00

B00355.00 [Q96S65G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTEGRATED CURRICULUM

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
Integrated vocational and academic curriculum

1776	1 Yes
930	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
330	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2213	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00354.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00356.00

B00356.00 [Q96S65H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

LINK TO POSTSECONDARY

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
Formal link to postsecondary education

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1552	1 Yes
1148	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
337	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2212	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00355.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00357.00

 B00341.00 [Q96S63A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

UNPAID SUMMER INTERNSHIP

In the last 12 months, has your school provided or paid for any of the following professional development activities for teachers, counselors, or other school staff: Unpaid summer internships in business or at work sites
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S45MA

847	1 Yes
3562	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
16	-2 Don't know
822	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00340.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00342.00

 B00342.00 [Q96S63B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PAID SUMMER INTERNSHIP

In the last 12 months, has your school provided or paid for any of the following professional development activities for teachers, counselors, or other school staff: Paid summer internships in businesses or at work sites
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S45MB

893	1 Yes
3515	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
16	-2 Don't know
824	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00341.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00343.00

B00343.00 [Q96S63C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS

In the last 12 months, has your school provided or paid for any of the following professional development activities for teachers, counselors, or other school staff: Internships in businesses or at work sites during the school year
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S45MC

645	1 Yes
3760	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
16	-2 Don't know
827	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00342.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00344.00

B00344.00 [Q96S63D] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTEGRATING ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL

In the last 12 months, has your school provided or paid for any of the following professional development activities for teachers, counselors, or other school staff: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to integrating academic and vocational education
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S45MD

3373	1 Yes
1073	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
16	-2 Don't know
786	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
-8 Non-interview

2493

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00343.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00345.00

B00324.00 [Q96S540] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - LATIN

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Latin
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71M0

1405	1 Yes
2679	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
1141	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
21	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00323.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00325.00

B00325.00 [Q96S54P] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADVANCED PLACEMENT - SPANISH

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Spanish
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S71M0

788	1 Yes
1135	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
265	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00324.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00326.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 B00326.00 [Q96S55] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HAVE CAREER PROGRAMS

Does your school have a program that provides career awareness, career exploration, or career counseling to help students identify and choose career goals and educational programs needed to achieve those goals?

4267	1 Yes
843	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
139	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
2	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00325.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00327.00

 B00327.00 [Q96S56A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SITE VISITS

Does your school: have job site visits
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S37MA

3096	1 Yes
1843	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
307	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00326.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00328.00

 B00328.00 [Q96S56B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INDIVIDUAL VISITS

Does your school: have school visits by individuals in various occupations
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S37MB

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

4162	1 Yes
795	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
288	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00327.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00329.00

B00329.00 [Q96S56C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COLLEGE AWARENESS

Does your school: have college awareness and preparation guidance counseling
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S37MC

4777	1 Yes
191	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
278	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00328.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00330.00

B00330.00 [Q96S56D] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

OCCUPATIONAL AWARENESS

Does your school: have occupational awareness and preparation awareness
counseling
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S37MD

3626	1 Yes
1230	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
390	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3	-5 Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00329.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00331.00

 B00331.00 [Q96S56E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SKILL CERTIFICATES

Does your school: offer skill certificates
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S37ME

959 1 Yes
 3945 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 4 -2 Don't know
 342 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 3 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00330.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00332.00

 B00332.00 [Q96S56F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SKILL STANDARDS

Does your school: have established skill standards

1291 1 Yes
 3601 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 4 -2 Don't know
 353 -3 Invalid skip
 1 -4 Multiple responses
 3 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00331.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00333.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00333.00 [Q96S56G]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

INSTRUCTION IN GENERAL

Does your school: provide instruction in general workplace competencies

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S37MF

2378	1 Yes
2541	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
327	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00332.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00334.00

B00334.00 [Q96S56H]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

INSTRUCTION IN ALL ASPECTS

Does your school: provide instruction in all aspects of an industry

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S37MG

782	1 Yes
4037	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
426	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
3	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00333.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00335.00

B00335.00 [Q96S57]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

ASSESSMENT - INTEREST INVENTORY

Does your school offer assessments such as an interest inventory to help students determine career interests and skills?

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S38

4259	1 Yes
823	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
163	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
2	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00334.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00336.00

 B00336.00 [Q96S58] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ASSESSMENT - SKILL INVENTORY

Does your school offer assessments to students to determine what skills or capabilities they need to improve in order to be employed in an occupation or career?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S39

2971	1 Yes
2031	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
238	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00335.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00337.00

 B00374.00 [Q96S66G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - APPRENTICESHIP

Apprenticeship: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

354	1 Yes
323	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
652	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
3924	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00373.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00375.00

B00375.00 [Q96S66H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - APPRENTICESHIP

Apprenticeship: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

189	1 Yes
497	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
643	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3924	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00374.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00376.00

B00376.00 [Q96S66I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - APPRENTICESHIP

Apprenticeship: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51G

8	0 TO .99: GPA
8	1 TO 1.99: GPA
128	2 TO 2.99: GPA
11	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
13	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
1	-2: Don't know
661	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4423	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00375.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00377.00

B00377.00 [Q96S67A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

OFFERING BLOCK SCHEDULING

Do you offer this activity: Block scheduling
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S11

1468	1 Yes
3222	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
553	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
6	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00376.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00378.00

B00378.00 [Q96S67B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - BLOCK SCHEDULING

Block scheduling: Number of students participating in Fall 1996

167	0 TO 49: students
107	50 TO 99: students
82	100 TO 149: students
121	150 TO 249: students
214	250 TO 499: students
123	500 TO 749: students
86	750 TO 999: students
436	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
3	-2: Don't know
682	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3232	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00377.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00379.00

 B00379.00 [Q96S67C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - BLOCK SCHEDULING

Block scheduling: Year the activity was first implemented 19**

50	0 TO 69: years
72	70 TO 79: years
30	80 TO 84: years
44	85 TO 89: years
484	90 TO 94: years
675	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
7	-2: Don't know
658	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3233	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00378.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00380.00

 B00380.00 [Q96S67D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

BLOCK SCHEDULING - 9

Block scheduling: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9

1089	1 Yes
265	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
601	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3236	-5 Not applicable
62	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00379.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00381.00

 B00381.00 [Q96S67D2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

BLOCK SCHEDULING - 10

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Block scheduling: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10

1141	1 Yes
209	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
601	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3240	-5 Not applicable
62	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00380.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00382.00

B00382.00 [Q96S67D3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

BLOCK SCHEDULING - 11

Block scheduling: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11

1240	1 Yes
113	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
601	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3237	-5 Not applicable
62	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00381.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00383.00

B00383.00 [Q96S67D4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

BLOCK SCHEDULING - 12

Block scheduling: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12

1236	1 Yes
115	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
601	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3239	-5 Not applicable
62	-6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -7 In long form, not in short form
2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00382.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00384.00

B00384.00 [Q96S67E] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - BLOCK SCHEDULING

Block scheduling: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?

37 1 Yes
1392 2 No
0 -1 Refuse
0 -2 Don't know
592 -3 Invalid skip
1 -4 Multiple responses
3231 -5 Not applicable
0 -6 Data present, not scannable
0 -7 In long form, not in short form
2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00383.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00385.00

B00385.00 [Q96S67F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - BLOCK SCHEDULING

Block scheduling: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

14 1 Yes
1419 2 No
0 -1 Refuse
0 -2 Don't know
589 -3 Invalid skip
0 -4 Multiple responses
3231 -5 Not applicable
0 -6 Data present, not scannable
0 -7 In long form, not in short form
2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00384.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00386.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

 B00386.00 [Q96S67G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - BLOCK SCHEDULING

Block scheduling: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

145	1 Yes
1269	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
608	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3231	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00385.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00387.00

 B00357.00 [Q96S65I] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MENTORS AT WORK SITE

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
 Students have mentors at work site

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S47MD

1730	1 Yes
1054	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
253	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2212	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00356.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00358.00

 B00358.00 [Q96S65J] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATES

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Students earn occupational certification

881	1 Yes
1895	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
260	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2213	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00357.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00359.00

 B00359.00 [Q96S65K] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TRAINING PLANS

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
 Students have written training plans

1300	1 Yes
1396	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
341	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2212	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00358.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00360.00

 B00360.00 [Q96S65L] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL STAFF TEACH

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
 School staff supervise/teach students at work site

1382	1 Yes
1324	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
330	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2213	-5 Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00359.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00361.00

 B00361.00 [Q96S65M] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TRAINING AGREEMENTS

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
 Written training agreements with employers

1622 1 Yes
 1079 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 4 -2 Don't know
 335 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 2213 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00360.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00362.00

 B00362.00 [Q96S65N] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
 School staff development (e.g., teacher internships)

1025 1 Yes
 1676 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 4 -2 Don't know
 335 -3 Invalid skip
 1 -4 Multiple responses
 2212 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00361.00[Default]

Default Next Question: B00363.00

B00363.00 [Q96S650]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

MENTORSHIP TRAINING

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
Mentorship/Supervision training for employers and employees

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S47ME

944	1 Yes
1835	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
258	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2212	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00362.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00364.00B00364.00 [Q96S65P]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

EMPLOYERS EVALUATION

Which of the following are features of these work-based learning activities:
Employers evaluations influence students' grades

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S47ML

1923	1 Yes
873	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
240	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2213	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00363.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00365.00B00365.00 [Q96S66A]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

OFFERING APPRENTICESHIP

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Do you offer this activity: Apprenticeship

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51A

679	1 Yes
3914	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
650	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00364.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00366.00

 B00366.00 [Q96S66B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - APPRENTICESHIP

Apprenticeship: Number of students participating in Fall 1996

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51B

447	0 TO 49: students
73	50 TO 99: students
40	100 TO 149: students
29	150 TO 249: students
26	250 TO 499: students
4	500 TO 749: students
0	750 TO 999: students
5	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
2	-2: Don't know
701	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3925	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00365.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00367.00

 B00367.00 [Q96S66C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - APPRENTICESHIP

Apprenticeship: Year the activity was first implemented 19**

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51C

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

36	0 TO 69: years
50	70 TO 79: years
39	80 TO 84: years
60	85 TO 89: years
207	90 TO 94: years
197	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
6	-2: Don't know
734	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3924	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00366.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00368.00

 B00368.00 [Q96S66D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPRENTICESHIP - 9

Apprenticeship: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51D

79	1 Yes
581	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
645	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3930	-5 Not applicable
18	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00367.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00369.00

 B00369.00 [Q96S66D2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPRENTICESHIP - 10

Apprenticeship: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51D2

149	1 Yes
510	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
645	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

3931	-5 Not applicable
18	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00368.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00370.00

B00370.00 [Q96S66D3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPRENTICESHIP - 11

Apprenticeship: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51D3

523	1 Yes
136	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
645	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3931	-5 Not applicable
18	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00369.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00371.00

B00371.00 [Q96S66D4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPRENTICESHIP - 12

Apprenticeship: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51D4

634	1 Yes
31	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
645	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3925	-5 Not applicable
18	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00370.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00372.00

 B00372.00 [Q96S66E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - APPRENTICESHIP

Apprenticeship: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51E

26	1 Yes
661	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
640	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
3924	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00371.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00373.00

 B00373.00 [Q96S66F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - APPRENTICESHIP

Apprenticeship: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S51F

13	1 Yes
673	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
643	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3924	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00372.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00374.00

 B00399.00 [Q96S68H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
GPA REQUIRED - CAREER MAJOR

Career Major: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

93	1 Yes
662	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
733	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3765	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00398.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00400.00

B00400.00 [Q96S68I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - CAREER MAJOR

Career Major: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54G

5	0 TO .99: GPA
5	1 TO 1.99: GPA
58	2 TO 2.99: GPA
6	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
10	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
1	-2: Don't know
741	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4427	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00399.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00401.00

B00401.00 [Q96S69A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

OFFERING COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Do you offer this activity: Cooperative Education
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57A

1710	1 Yes
------	-------

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

2909	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
626	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00400.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00402.00

 B00402.00 [Q96S69B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Cooperative Education: Number of students participating in Fall 1996
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57B

697	0 TO 49: students
373	50 TO 99: students
179	100 TO 149: students
125	150 TO 249: students
67	250 TO 499: students
11	500 TO 749: students
5	750 TO 999: students
17	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
10	-2: Don't know
846	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2923	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00401.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00403.00

 B00407.00 [Q96S69D4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - 12

Cooperative Education: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate:
 12
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57D4

1587	1 Yes
45	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

646	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2923	-5 Not applicable
51	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00406.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00408.00

 B00408.00 [Q96S69E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Cooperative Education: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57E

61	1 Yes
1626	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
647	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
2918	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00407.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00409.00

 B00409.00 [Q96S69F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Cooperative Education: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57F

40	1 Yes
1654	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
641	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2918	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00408.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00410.00

 B00410.00 [Q96S69G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Cooperative Education: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

1006	1 Yes
670	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
657	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
2919	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00409.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00411.00

 B00411.00 [Q96S69H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Cooperative Education: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

288	1 Yes
1389	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
655	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2920	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00410.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00412.00

 B00412.00 [Q96S69I] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

GPA REQUIRED - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Cooperative Education: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57G

9	0 TO .99: GPA
15	1 TO 1.99: GPA
81	2 TO 2.99: GPA
9	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
23	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
2	-2: Don't know
701	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4413	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00411.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00413.00

B00413.00 [Q96S70A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

OFFERING INTERNSHIP

Do you offer this activity: Internship

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53A

1057	1 Yes
3438	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
751	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00412.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00414.00

B00414.00 [Q96S70B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - INTERNSHIP

Internship: Number of students participating in Fall 1996

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53B

725	0 TO 49: students
134	50 TO 99: students
53	100 TO 149: students
40	150 TO 249: students
15	250 TO 499: students
1	500 TO 749: students
1	750 TO 999: students
3	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
4	-2: Don't know
829	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3447	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00413.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00415.00

 B00415.00 [Q96S70C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - INTERNSHIP

Internship: Year the activity was first implemented 19**

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53C

30	0 TO 69: years
85	70 TO 79: years
72	80 TO 84: years
110	85 TO 89: years
317	90 TO 94: years
292	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
6	-2: Don't know
894	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3447	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00414.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00416.00

 B00416.00 [Q96S70D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNSHIP - 9

Internship: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53D

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

117	1 Yes
874	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
776	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3462	-5 Not applicable
24	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00415.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00417.00

B00417.00 [Q96S70D2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNSHIP - 10

Internship: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53D2

221	1 Yes
769	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
776	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3463	-5 Not applicable
24	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00416.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00418.00

B00418.00 [Q96S70D3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNSHIP - 11

Internship: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53D3

692	1 Yes
298	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
776	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3463	-5 Not applicable
24	-6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00417.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00419.00

 B00403.00 [Q96S69C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Cooperative Education: Year the activity was first implemented 19**
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57C

297	0 TO 69: years
347	70 TO 79: years
169	80 TO 84: years
134	85 TO 89: years
216	90 TO 94: years
119	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
29	-2: Don't know
1018	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2924	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00402.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00404.00

 B00404.00 [Q96S69D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - 9

Cooperative Education: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate:
 9
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57D

171	1 Yes
1438	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
646	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2946	-5 Not applicable
51	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00403.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00405.00

B00405.00 [Q96S69D2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - 10

Cooperative Education: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate:
10

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57D2

364	1 Yes
1244	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
646	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2947	-5 Not applicable
51	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00404.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00406.00

B00406.00 [Q96S69D3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - 11

Cooperative Education: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate:
11

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S57D3

1210	1 Yes
401	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
646	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2944	-5 Not applicable
51	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00405.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00407.00

B00387.00 [Q96S67H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

GPA REQUIRED - BLOCK SCHEDULING

Block scheduling: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

61	1 Yes
1363	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
597	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3232	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00386.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00388.00

B00388.00 [Q96S67I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - BLOCK SCHEDULING

Block scheduling: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required

3	0 TO .99: GPA
4	1 TO 1.99: GPA
31	2 TO 2.99: GPA
3	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
12	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
605	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4595	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00387.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00389.00

B00389.00 [Q96S68A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

OFFERING CAREER MAJOR

Do you offer this activity: Career Major

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54A
Page 196

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

767	1 Yes
3755	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
722	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
6	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00388.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00390.00

 B00390.00 [Q96S68B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - CAREER MAJOR

Career Major: Number of students participating in Fall 1996
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54B

152	0 TO 49: students
85	50 TO 99: students
74	100 TO 149: students
76	150 TO 249: students
100	250 TO 499: students
49	500 TO 749: students
35	750 TO 999: students
87	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
6	-2: Don't know
823	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3765	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00389.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00391.00

 B00391.00 [Q96S68C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - CAREER MAJOR

Career Major: Year the activity was first implemented 19**
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54C

51	0 TO 69: years
64	70 TO 79: years
38	80 TO 84: years

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

64	85 TO 89: years
224	90 TO 94: years
173	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
13	-2: Don't know
859	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3767	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00390.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00392.00

 B00392.00 [Q96S68D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAREER MAJOR - 9

Career Major: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54D

355	1 Yes
369	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
747	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3765	-5 Not applicable
17	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00391.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00393.00

 B00393.00 [Q96S68D2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAREER MAJOR - 10

Career Major: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54D2

474	1 Yes
248	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
746	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3768	-5 Not applicable
17	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00392.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00394.00

B00394.00 [Q96S68D3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAREER MAJOR - 11

Career Major: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54D3

660 1 Yes
61 2 No
0 -1 Refuse
0 -2 Don't know
747 -3 Invalid skip
0 -4 Multiple responses
3768 -5 Not applicable
17 -6 Data present, not scannable
0 -7 In long form, not in short form
2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00393.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00395.00

B00395.00 [Q96S68D4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAREER MAJOR - 12

Career Major: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54D4

664 1 Yes
57 2 No
0 -1 Refuse
0 -2 Don't know
747 -3 Invalid skip
0 -4 Multiple responses
3768 -5 Not applicable
17 -6 Data present, not scannable
0 -7 In long form, not in short form
2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00394.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00396.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
B00396.00 [Q96S68E] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - CAREER MAJOR

Career Major: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54E

16	1 Yes
740	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
731	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
3765	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00395.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00397.00

B00397.00 [Q96S68F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - CAREER MAJOR

Career Major: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S54F

13	1 Yes
742	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
733	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3765	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00396.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00398.00

B00398.00 [Q96S68G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - CAREER MAJOR

Career Major: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
a separate course of related instruction?

326	1 Yes
419	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
741	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
3766	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00397.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00399.00

B00801.00 [Q00S51F] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APP TRNG PRGRMS TARGTD AT NON-COLL STUD

Apprenticeship: Are these programs targeted at non-college bound students?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66F

494	1 Yes
746	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
182	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6320	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00800.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00802.00

B00802.00 [Q00S51G] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APP TRNG MIN GPA REQUIRED PARTICPTE

Apprenticeship: Do students need to have a minimum grade-point average to
qualify to participate in these programs?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66I

482	1 Yes
756	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
11	-2 Don't know
177	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6320	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00801.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00803.00

B00803.00 [Q00S52A] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW DOES SCH OFFER?

Does your school offer Job Shadowing Programs
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S71A

3025	1 Yes
3223	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
136	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00802.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00804.00

B00804.00 [Q00S52B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW NUM STUD PARTICIPANTS/FALL 1999

Job Shadowing: About how many students participated in these programs in the Fall of 1999
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S71B

1638	0 TO 49: students
525	50 TO 99: students
306	100 TO 149: students
247	150 TO 249: students
151	250 TO 499: students
36	500 TO 749: students
11	750 TO 999: students
15	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
52	-2: Don't know
189	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
-8: Non-interview

4576

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00803.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00805.00

B00866.00 [Q00S57E] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOP ED PRGRMS TARGTD AT AT-RISK STUD

Cooperative Education: Are these programs targeted at 'at risk' students?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69E

576	1 Yes
1860	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
167	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5140	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00865.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00867.00

B00867.00 [Q00S57F] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOP ED PRGRMS TARGTD AT NON-COLL STUD

Cooperative Education: Are these programs targeted at non-college bound students?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69F

806	1 Yes
1627	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
170	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5140	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00866.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00868.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00868.00 [Q00S57G]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

COOP ED MIN GPA REQUIRED PARTCPTE

Cooperative Education: Do students need to have a minimum grade-point average to qualify to participate in these programs?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69I

629	1 Yes
1812	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
156	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5140	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00867.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00869.00

B00869.00 [Q00S58A]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

TCH PRP DOES SCH OFFER?

Does your school offer Tech-Prep Programs?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74A

2281	1 Yes
3963	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
12	-2 Don't know
136	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00868.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00870.00

B00683.00 [Q00S30D]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

PCT STUDENTS ASIAN

Approximately what percentage of your students belongs to each of the following
Page 204

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 racial/ethnic groups: Asian

1220	0: percent
3645	.01 TO 9.9: percent
537	10 TO 19.9: percent
225	20 TO 39.9: percent
43	40 TO 59.9: percent
8	60 TO 79.9: percent
4	80 TO 1000.9: percent
8	-1: Refuse
89	-2: Don't know
614	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00682.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00684.00

 B00684.00 [Q00S30E] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS HAWAIIAN/PAC ISLANDER

Approximately what percentage of your students belongs to each of the following racial/ethnic groups: Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

3465	0: percent
1201	.01 TO 9.9: percent
53	10 TO 19.9: percent
17	20 TO 39.9: percent
2	40 TO 59.9: percent
0	60 TO 79.9: percent
1	80 TO 1000.9: percent
7	-1: Refuse
113	-2: Don't know
1534	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00683.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00685.00

 B00685.00 [Q00S30F] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS AMERICAN/ALASKAN

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Approximately what percentage of your students belongs to each of the following racial/ethnic groups: American Indian or Alaska Native

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S32E

3189	0: percent
1695	.01 TO 9.9: percent
43	10 TO 19.9: percent
16	20 TO 39.9: percent
3	40 TO 59.9: percent
2	60 TO 79.9: percent
11	80 TO 1000.9: percent
7	-1: Refuse
104	-2: Don't know
1323	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00684.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00686.00

 B00736.00 [Q00S45ME] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ACAD DEV CONF WKSHOPS EMPLOYER LINKAGES

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for academic teachers or counselors: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to the development of employer linkages

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S63E

2355	1 Yes
3832	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
32	-2 Don't know
96	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
77	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00735.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00737.00

 B00737.00 [Q00S45MF] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ACAD DEV CONF WKSHOPS POST 2RY LINKAGES

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for academic teachers or counselors: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to the development of linkages with postsecondary education

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S63F

3829	1 Yes
2358	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
32	-2 Don't know
96	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
77	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00736.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00738.00

B00738.00 [Q00S45MG] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ACAD DEV CONF WKSHOPS SCHOOL TO WORK

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for academic teachers or counselors: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to the development and/or implementation of school-to-work programs

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S63G

3225	1 Yes
2962	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
32	-2 Don't know
96	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
77	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00737.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00739.00

B00739.00 [Q00S45MH] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ACAD DEV NONE OF THE ABOVE

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for academic teachers or counselors: None of the above

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

894	1 Yes
5293	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
32	-2 Don't know
96	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
77	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00738.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00740.00

 B00805.00 [Q00S52C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW YR PRGRMS 1ST IMPLEMENTED

Job Shadowing: In what year were these programs first implemented
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S71C

19	1900 TO 1969:
72	1970 TO 1979:
90	1980 TO 1984:
143	1985 TO 1989:
529	1990 TO 1994:
1711	1995 TO 2000:
0	-1: Refuse
276	-2: Don't know
330	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
4576	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00804.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00806.00

 B00806.00 [Q00S52D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW PARTIC ALLOWED: 9TH GRD

Job Shadowing: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 9th
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S71D1

885	1 Yes
2118	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

161	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
4576	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00805.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00807.00

B00807.00 [Q00S52D2] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW PARTIC ALLOWED: 10TH GRD

Job Shadowing: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
10th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S71D2

1417	1 Yes
1586	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
161	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
4576	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00806.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00808.00

B00808.00 [Q00S52D3] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW PARTIC ALLOWED: 11TH GRD

Job Shadowing: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
11th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S71D3

2371	1 Yes
632	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
161	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
4576	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00807.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00809.00

 B00870.00 [Q00S58B] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TCH PRP NUM STUD PARTICIPANTS/FALL 1999

Tech-Prep: About how many students participated in these programs in the Fall of 1999

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74B

881	0 TO 49: students
411	50 TO 99: students
238	100 TO 149: students
256	150 TO 249: students
230	250 TO 499: students
83	500 TO 749: students
29	750 TO 999: students
46	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
67	-2: Don't know
189	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
5316	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00869.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00871.00

 B00871.00 [Q00S58C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TCH PRP YR PRGRMS 1ST IMPLEMENTED

Tech-Prep: In what year were these programs first implemented

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74C

25	1900 TO 1969:
42	1970 TO 1979:
72	1980 TO 1984:
109	1985 TO 1989:
659	1990 TO 1994:
998	1995 TO 2000:
0	-1: Refuse
230	-2: Don't know
295	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
5316	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00870.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00872.00

 B00872.00 [Q00S58D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TCH PRP PARTIC ALLOWED: 9TH GRD

Tech-Prep: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 9th
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74D1

811	1 Yes
1446	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
166	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5316	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00871.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00873.00

 B00873.00 [Q00S58D2] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TCH PRP PARTIC ALLOWED: 10TH GRD

Tech-Prep: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 10th
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74D2

1156	1 Yes
1101	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
166	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5316	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00872.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00874.00

 B00686.00 [Q00S31_M] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

PCT STUDENTS MALE

Approximately what percentage of the students at this school are male?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S33A

173	0: percent
3	.01 TO 9.9: percent
8	10 TO 19.9: percent
148	20 TO 39.9: percent
5058	40 TO 59.9: percent
549	60 TO 79.9: percent
76	80 TO 99.9: percent
179	100 TO 1000.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
34	-2: Don't know
163	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00685.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00687.00

 B00687.00 [Q00S31_F] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS FEMALE

Approximately what percentage of the students at this school are female?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S33B

128	0: percent
12	.01 TO 9.9: percent
34	10 TO 19.9: percent
285	20 TO 39.9: percent
4981	40 TO 59.9: percent
505	60 TO 79.9: percent
21	80 TO 99.9: percent
229	100 TO 1000.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
34	-2: Don't know
162	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00686.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00688.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00688.00 [Q00S32]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

PCT STUDENTS LEP

Approximately what percentage of the students enrolled in your school are limited English proficient (LEP)?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S34

2361	0: percent
2773	.01 TO 9.9: percent
551	10 TO 19.9: percent
340	20 TO 39.9: percent
73	40 TO 59.9: percent
28	60 TO 79.9: percent
47	80 TO 100.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
58	-2: Don't know
161	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00687.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00689.00

B00740.00 [Q00S46MA]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

VOC DEV UNPAID SUMMER INTERNSHIPS

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for vocational teachers or counselors: Unpaid summer internships in business or at work sites

803	1 Yes
3660	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
31	-2 Don't know
365	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1533	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00739.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00741.00

B00741.00 [Q00S46MB]

Survey Year: 2000

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
PRIMARY VARIABLE

VOC DEV PAID SUMMER INTERNSHIPS

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for vocational teachers or counselors: Paid summer internships in businesses or at work sites

1098	1 Yes
3365	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
31	-2 Don't know
365	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1533	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00740.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00742.00

B00742.00 [Q00S46MC] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

VOC DEV SCHOOL YEAR INTERNSHIPS

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for vocational teachers or counselors: Internships in businesses or at work sites during the school year

635	1 Yes
3828	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
31	-2 Don't know
365	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1533	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00741.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00743.00

B00743.00 [Q00S46MD] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

VOC DEV CONFS WKSHOPS ACAD/VOC ED

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for vocational teachers or

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 counselors: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to integrating
 academic and vocational education

3353	1	Yes
1110	2	No
1	-1	Refuse
31	-2	Don't know
365	-3	Invalid Skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
1533	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
1353	-8	Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00742.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00744.00

 B00809.00 [Q00S52D4] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW PARTIC ALLOWED: 12TH GRD

Job Shadowing: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 12th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S71D4

2515	1	Yes
488	2	No
0	-1	Refuse
6	-2	Don't know
161	-3	Invalid Skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
4576	-8	Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00808.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00810.00

 B00810.00 [Q00S52D5] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW PARTIC ALLOWED: OTHER GRD

Job Shadowing: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 Other

81	1	Yes
2922	2	No
0	-1	Refuse
6	-2	Don't know
161	-3	Invalid Skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
4576	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00809.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00811.00

B00811.00 [Q00S52E] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW PRGRMS TARGTD AT AT-RISK STUD

Job Shadowing: Are these programs targeted at 'at risk' students?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S71E

600	1 Yes
2388	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
177	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
4576	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00810.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00812.00

B00812.00 [Q00S52F] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW PRGRMS TARGTD AT NON-COLL STUD

Job Shadowing: Are these programs targeted at non-college bound students?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S71F

726	1 Yes
2254	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
6	-2 Don't know
184	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
4576	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00811.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00813.00

B00874.00 [Q00S58D3] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TCH PRP PARTIC ALLOWED: 11TH GRD

Tech-Prep: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 11th
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74D3

2066	1 Yes
191	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
166	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5316	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00873.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00875.00

B00875.00 [Q00S58D4] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TCH PRP PARTIC ALLOWED: 12TH GRD

Tech-Prep: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 12th
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74D4

2113	1 Yes
144	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
166	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5316	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00874.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00876.00

B00876.00 [Q00S58D5] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TCH PRP PARTIC ALLOWED: OTHER GRD

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Tech-Prep: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
Other

43	1 Yes
2214	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
166	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5316	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00875.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00877.00

B00877.00 [Q00S58E] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

TCH PRP PRGRMS TARGTD AT AT-RISK STUD

Tech-Prep: Are these programs targeted at 'at risk' students?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74E

433	1 Yes
1809	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
183	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5316	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00876.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00878.00

B00689.00 [Q00S33] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS SPECIAL ED

Approximately what percentage of your students are special education students?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S350

1256	0: percent
1869	.01 TO 9.9: percent
2217	10 TO 19.9: percent
638	20 TO 39.9: percent
74	40 TO 59.9: percent

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

18	60 TO 79.9: percent
109	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
70	-2: Don't know
142	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00688.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00690.00

 B00690.00 [Q00S34A] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 9-12 GRADERS GEN HIGH SCHOOL PRGRM

Approximately what percentage of your 9th to 12th graders are in the following instructional programs: General high school program
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S42A

1320	0: percent
401	.01 TO 9.9: percent
630	10 TO 19.9: percent
915	20 TO 39.9: percent
559	40 TO 59.9: percent
480	60 TO 79.9: percent
938	80 TO 1000.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
58	-2: Don't know
1090	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00689.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00691.00

 B00691.00 [Q00S34B] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 9-12 GRADERS COLLEGE PREP ETC PRGRM

Approximately what percentage of your 9th to 12th graders are in the following instructional programs: College preparatory academic or specialized program
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S42B

402	0: percent
119	.01 TO 9.9: percent

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

229	10 TO 19.9: percent
698	20 TO 39.9: percent
671	40 TO 59.9: percent
995	60 TO 79.9: percent
2771	80 TO 1000.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
58	-2: Don't know
448	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00690.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00692.00

 B00744.00 [Q00S46ME] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

VOC DEV CONF WKSHOPS EMPLOYER LINKAGES

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for vocational teachers or counselors: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to the development of employer linkages

2366	1 Yes
2097	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
31	-2 Don't know
365	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1533	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00743.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00745.00

 B00745.00 [Q00S46MF] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

VOC DEV CONF WKSHOPS POST 2RY LINKAGES

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for vocational teachers or counselors: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to the development of linkages with postsecondary education

2656	1 Yes
1807	2 No

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1	-1 Refuse
31	-2 Don't know
365	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1533	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00744.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00746.00

 B00746.00 [Q00S46MG] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

VOC DEV CONF WKSHOPS SCHOOL TO WORK

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for vocational teachers or counselors: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to the development and/or implementation of school-to-work programs

2965	1 Yes
1498	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
31	-2 Don't know
365	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1533	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00745.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00747.00

 B00747.00 [Q00S46MH] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

VOC DEV NONE OF THE ABOVE

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for vocational teachers or counselors: None of the above

641	1 Yes
3822	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
31	-2 Don't know
365	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1533	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00746.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00748.00

 B00813.00 [Q00S52G] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHDW MIN GPA REQUIRED PARTCPT

Job Shadowing: Do students need to have a minimum grade-point average to qualify to participate in these programs?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S711

525 1 Yes
 2461 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 17 -2 Don't know
 167 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 4576 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00812.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00814.00

 B00814.00 [Q00S53A] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS DOES SCH OFFER?

Does your school offer Internships?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70A

2182 1 Yes
 4058 2 No
 1 -1 Refuse
 15 -2 Don't know
 137 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00813.00[Default]

B00815.00 [Q00S53B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS NUM STUD PARTICIPANTS/FALL 1999

Internships: About how many students participated in these programs in the Fall of 1999

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70B

1528	0 TO 49: students
334	50 TO 99: students
118	100 TO 149: students
61	150 TO 249: students
42	250 TO 499: students
14	500 TO 749: students
4	750 TO 999: students
7	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
32	-2: Don't know
195	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
5411	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00814.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00816.00

B00816.00 [Q00S53C] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS YR PRGRMS 1ST IMPLEMENTED

Internships: In what year were these programs first implemented

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70C

43	1900 TO 1969:
140	1970 TO 1979:
95	1980 TO 1984:
141	1985 TO 1989:
399	1990 TO 1994:
1016	1995 TO 2000:
0	-1: Refuse
212	-2: Don't know
289	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
5411	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00815.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Default Next Question: B00817.00

B00878.00 [Q00S58F]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

TCH PRP PRGRMS TARGTD AT NON-COLL STUD

Tech-Prep: Are these programs targeted at non-college bound students?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74F

638	1 Yes
1596	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
189	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5316	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00877.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00879.00

B00879.00 [Q00S58G]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

TCH PRP MIN GPA REQUIRED PARTCPTE

Tech-Prep: Do students need to have a minimum grade-point average to qualify to participate in these programs?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S74I

457	1 Yes
1785	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
16	-2 Don't know
172	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5316	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00878.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00880.00

B00880.00 [Q00S59]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

PCT 96-97 10TH GRDRS GRADUATED W/CLASS

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

What percentage of the students in your school who were in the tenth grade in the 1996-1997 school year graduated with their class in the spring of 1999?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S36

62	0: percent
42	.01 TO 9.9: percent
26	10 TO 19.9: percent
86	20 TO 39.9: percent
193	40 TO 59.9: percent
718	60 TO 79.9: percent
4575	80 TO 1000.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
324	-2: Don't know
237	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
128	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00879.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00881.00

 B00692.00 [Q00S34C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 9-12 GRADERS VOC TECH BUSINESS PRGRM

Approximately what percentage of your 9th to 12th graders are in the following instructional programs: Vocational technical or business program

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S42C

1706	0: percent
737	.01 TO 9.9: percent
1067	10 TO 19.9: percent
906	20 TO 39.9: percent
227	40 TO 59.9: percent
84	60 TO 79.9: percent
321	80 TO 1000.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
62	-2: Don't know
1281	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00691.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00693.00

 B00693.00 [Q00S34D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

PCT 9-12 GRADERS ANOTHER INSTRUCT PRGRM

Approximately what percentage of your 9th to 12th graders are in the following instructional programs: another instructional program

0	0: percent
6368	.01 TO 9.9: percent
0	10 TO 19.9: percent
0	20 TO 39.9: percent
0	40 TO 59.9: percent
0	60 TO 79.9: percent
0	80 TO 1000.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
24	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00692.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00694.00

 B00694.00 [Q00S34E] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 9-12 GRADERS OTHER INSTRUCT PRGRM 1

Approximately what percentage of your 9th to 12th graders are in the following instructional programs: other instructional program 1

11	0: percent
200	.01 TO 9.9: percent
96	10 TO 19.9: percent
58	20 TO 39.9: percent
10	40 TO 59.9: percent
10	60 TO 79.9: percent
70	80 TO 1000.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
1	-2: Don't know
53	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
7236	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00693.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00695.00

 B00748.00 [Q00S47MA] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

SCH/WK WORK SITE LEARNING DURING SCH HRS

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based Learning activities: Work site Learning experiences are offered during school hours.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S64

3595	1 Yes
2719	2 No
2	-1 Refuse
20	-2 Don't know
57	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00747.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00749.00

B00749.00 [Q00S47MB] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK PAID WORK EXPERIENCES

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based Learning activities: Paid work experiences are offered

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S65C

2998	1 Yes
3316	2 No
2	-1 Refuse
20	-2 Don't know
57	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00748.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00750.00

B00750.00 [Q00S47MC] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK PAID STUD WK COORDINATOR

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based Learning activities: A paid coordinator arranges student work placements

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S65D

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

3187	1 Yes
3127	2 No
2	-1 Refuse
20	-2 Don't know
57	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00749.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00751.00

 B00751.00 [Q00S47MD] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK WORK SITE MENTORS

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based learning activities: Students have work site mentors

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S65I

2958	1 Yes
3356	2 No
2	-1 Refuse
20	-2 Don't know
57	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00750.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00752.00

 B00817.00 [Q00S53D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS PARTIC ALLOWED: 9TH GRD

Internships: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 9th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70D1

176	1 Yes
1994	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
160	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5411	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00816.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00818.00

B00818.00 [Q00S53D2] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS PARTIC ALLOWED: 10TH GRD

Internships: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
10th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70D2

383	1 Yes
1787	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
160	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5411	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00817.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00819.00

B00819.00 [Q00S53D3] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS PARTIC ALLOWED: 11TH GRD

Internships: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
11th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70D3

1416	1 Yes
754	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
160	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5411	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00818.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00820.00

 B00820.00 [Q00S53D4] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS PARTIC ALLOWED: 12TH GRD

Internships: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 12th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70D4

2050	1 Yes
120	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
160	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5411	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00819.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00821.00

 B00881.00 [Q00S60] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 1999 GRADUATING SRS TOOK SAT

What percentage of 1999 graduating seniors at this school took the SAT at any
 time during high school?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S37

405	0: percent
675	.01 TO 9.9: percent
377	10 TO 19.9: percent
712	20 TO 39.9: percent
656	40 TO 59.9: percent
876	60 TO 79.9: percent
2138	80 TO 100.9: percent
3	-1: Refuse
222	-2: Don't know
329	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00880.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00882.00

 B00882.00 [Q00S61MA] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVG SAT MATH SCORES/GRADUATING 1999 SRS

What were the average SAT scores for 1999 graduating seniors in this school: SAT mathematics score

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S38A

11	0 TO 299:
145	300 TO 399:
1094	400 TO 499:
872	500 TO 524:
423	525 TO 549:
730	550 TO 599:
465	600 TO 699:
54	700 TO 999:
2	-1: Refuse
1160	-2: Don't know
1032	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present. not scannable
1758	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00881.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00883.00

 B00883.00 [Q00S61VE] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVG SAT VRBL SCORE/1999 GRADUATING SRS

What were the average SAT scores for 1996 graduating seniors in this school: SAT verbal score

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S38B

11	0 TO 299:
139	300 TO 399:
1098	400 TO 499:
862	500 TO 524:
473	525 TO 549:
719	550 TO 599:
423	600 TO 699:
59	700 TO 999:
3	-1: Refuse
1162	-2: Don't know
1039	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present. not scannable
1758	-8: Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00882.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00884.00

 B00695.00 [Q00S34F] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 9-12 GRADERS OTHER INSTRUCT PRGRM 1

Approximately what percentage of your 9th to 12th graders are in the following instructional programs: other instructional program 2

126	0: percent
23	.01 TO 9.9: percent
15	10 TO 19.9: percent
11	20 TO 39.9: percent
5	40 TO 59.9: percent
0	60 TO 79.9: percent
4	80 TO 100.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
325	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
7236	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00694.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00696.00

 B00696.00 [Q00S35MA] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS REMEDIAL MATH

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: Remedial Math?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S35AN

3767	1 Yes
2469	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00695.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
Default Next Question: B00697.00

B00697.00 [Q00S35MB] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS REMEDIAL READING/LANGUAGE ARTS

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: Remedial reading/English/Language Art?

3867	1 Yes
2369	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00696.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00698.00

B00698.00 [Q00S35MC] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS ESL/BILINGUAL

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: ESL (English as a Second Language)/bilingual?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S35CN

2905	1 Yes
3331	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00697.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00699.00

B00752.00 [Q00S47ME] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK WORK SITE MENTORS TRAINED

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based Learning activities: Work site mentors receive formal training

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S650

1145	1 Yes
5169	2 No
2	-1 Refuse
20	-2 Don't know
57	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00751.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00753.00

B00753.00 [Q00S47MF] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK SCHOOL CURRICULUM BUILDS ON WORK

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based Learning activities: School curriculum builds on students' work Learning experiences

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S65B

2568	1 Yes
3746	2 No
2	-1 Refuse
20	-2 Don't know
57	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00752.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00754.00

B00754.00 [Q00S47MG] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK GRADUATION CREDIT FOR WORK

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based Learning activities: Students earn graduation credit for work site Learning experiences

3629	1 Yes
2685	2 No
2	-1 Refuse
20	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

57	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00753.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00755.00

B00755.00 [Q00S47MH] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK ACAD SKILLS IN OCCUP COURSES

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based learning activities: Academic skills are taught in the context of occupational courses

3157	1 Yes
3157	2 No
2	-1 Refuse
20	-2 Don't know
57	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00754.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00756.00

B00821.00 [Q00S53D5] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS PARTIC ALLOWED: OTHER GRD

Internships: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
Other

40	1 Yes
2130	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
160	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5411	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00820.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00822.00

B00822.00 [Q00S53E] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS PRGRMS TARGTD AT AT-RISK STUD

Internships: Are these programs targeted at 'at risk' students?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70E

365	1 Yes
1785	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
180	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5411	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00821.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00823.00

B00823.00 [Q00S53F] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNS PRGRMS TARGTD AT NON-COLL STUD

Internships: Are these programs targeted at non-college bound students?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70F

456	1 Yes
1690	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
185	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5411	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00822.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00824.00

B00824.00 [Q00S53G] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 INTERNS MIN GPA REQUIRED PARTCPTE

Internships: Do students need to have a minimum grade-point average to qualify to participate in these programs?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S70I

754	1 Yes
1399	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
12	-2 Don't know
170	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5411	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00823.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00825.00

 B00896.00 [Q00S67E] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/FOREIGN LANG

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Foreign Language

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48EY

3247	0 TO 1: years
1770	1.01 TO 2: years
524	2.01 TO 3: years
111	3.01 TO 5: years
7	5.01 TO 7: years
9	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
35	-2: Don't know
624	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00895.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00897.00

 B00897.00 [Q00S67F] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/VOC ED

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Vocational Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48FY

4669	0 TO 1: years
217	1.01 TO 2: years
82	2.01 TO 3: years
165	3.01 TO 5: years
15	5.01 TO 7: years
21	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
38	-2: Don't know
1120	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00896.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00898.00

 B00898.00 [Q00S67G] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/COMPUTER ED

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Computer Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48GY

5194	0 TO 1: years
267	1.01 TO 2: years
39	2.01 TO 3: years
62	3.01 TO 5: years
2	5.01 TO 7: years
4	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
36	-2: Don't know
723	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00897.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00899.00

B00699.00 [Q00S35MD] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS SUMMER SCHOOL

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: Summer school?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S35FN

4040	1 Yes
2196	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00698.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00700.00

B00700.00 [Q00S35ME] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS GIFTED AND TALENTED

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: Gifted and talented?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S35GN

3468	1 Yes
2768	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00699.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00701.00

B00701.00 [Q00S35MF] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

SCH OFFERS GRAD SRS JOB PLACEMENT PRGRM

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: Job placement program for graduating seniors?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S35HN

1564	1 Yes
4672	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00700.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00702.00

B00702.00 [Q00S35MG] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: School breakfast program?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S35IN

3022	1 Yes
3214	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00701.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00703.00

B00756.00 [Q00S47MI] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK OCCUP SKILLS IN ACAD COURSES

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based learning activities: Occupational skills are taught in the context of academic courses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

3100 1 Yes
 3214 2 No
 2 -1 Refuse
 20 -2 Don't know
 57 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00755.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00757.00

 B00757.00 [Q00S47MJ] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK JOINT ACAD VOC PLANNING TIME

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based learning activities: Academic and vocational teachers have joint lesson planning time

1227 1 Yes
 5087 2 No
 2 -1 Refuse
 20 -2 Don't know
 57 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00756.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00758.00

 B00758.00 [Q00S47MK] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK EMPLOYERS INVOLVED IN CURRIC

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based learning activities: Employers are involved in curriculum development
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S65F

1427 1 Yes
 4887 2 No
 2 -1 Refuse
 20 -2 Don't know
 57 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00757.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00759.00

 B00759.00 [Q00S47ML] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK EMPLOYERS EVALUATE STUDENTS

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based learning activities: Employers' evaluations of students are included in the calculation of students' grades

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S65P

2582 1 Yes
 3732 2 No
 2 -1 Refuse
 20 -2 Don't know
 57 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00758.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00760.00

 B00825.00 [Q00S54A] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ DOES SCH OFFER?

Does your school offer a Career Major/Pathways Program?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68A

1486 1 Yes
 4740 2 No
 1 -1 Refuse
 21 -2 Don't know
 145 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00824.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00826.00

 B00826.00 [Q00S54B] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ NUM STUD PARTICIPANTS/FALL 1999

Career Major: About how many students participated in these programs in the Fall of 1999

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68B

357	0 TO 49: students
165	50 TO 99: students
136	100 TO 149: students
152	150 TO 249: students
180	250 TO 499: students
118	500 TO 749: students
78	750 TO 999: students
210	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
47	-2: Don't know
210	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
6093	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00825.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00827.00

 B00827.00 [Q00S54C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ YR PRGRMS 1ST IMPLEMENTED

Career Major: In what year were these programs first implemented

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68C

28	1900 TO 1969:
47	1970 TO 1979:
36	1980 TO 1984:
40	1985 TO 1989:
250	1990 TO 1994:
890	1995 TO 2000:
0	-1: Refuse
124	-2: Don't know
238	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
6093	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00826.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00828.00

B00828.00 [Q00S54D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ PARTIC ALLOWED: 9TH GRD

Career Major: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 9th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68D1

781	1 Yes
693	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
177	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6093	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00827.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00829.00

B00884.00 [Q00S62] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT GRADUATING SRS TOOK ACT

What percentage of 1999 graduating seniors at this school took the ACT at any
 time during high school?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S39

896	0: percent
953	.01 TO 9.9: percent
659	10 TO 19.9: percent
812	20 TO 39.9: percent
626	40 TO 59.9: percent
639	60 TO 79.9: percent
891	80 TO 100.9: percent
4	-1: Refuse
395	-2: Don't know
518	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00883.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00885.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

 B00885.00 [Q00S63] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AVG ACT COMP SCORE/1999 GRADUATING SRS

What were the average ACT composite score for 1999 graduating seniors in this school: Composite score

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: The information requested in these questions about college entrance examinations should be included on reports provided to your school by the organizations administering the examinations.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S40A

0	0:
5	1 TO 9:
53	10 TO 14:
671	15 TO 19:
1970	20 TO 24:
289	25 TO 29:
19	30 TO 36:
2	-1: Refuse
978	-2: Don't know
1510	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2249	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00884.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00886.00

 B00886.00 [Q00S64A] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 1999 GRDUATNG CLASS/4-YR COLLEGE

By the fall following high school graduation, approximately what percentage of your 1999 graduating class ... enrolled in a 4-year college?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S41A

224	0: percent
199	.01 TO 9.9: percent
379	10 TO 19.9: percent
1263	20 TO 39.9: percent
1280	40 TO 59.9: percent
1222	60 TO 79.9: percent
1410	80 TO 100.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
204	-2: Don't know
122	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
88	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00885.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00887.00-----
B00703.00 [Q00S35MH] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS DROPOUT PREVENTION PRGRM

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: Dropout prevention program?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S35LN

2437	1 Yes
3799	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00702.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00704.00-----
B00704.00 [Q00S35MI] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS TRIO PRGRMS/UPWD BD/TAL SRCH

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: Trio programs such as Upward Bound or Talent Search?

1103	1 Yes
5133	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00703.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00705.00-----
B00705.00 [Q00S35MJ] Survey Year: 2000

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS DUAL ENROLLMNT ACAD POST 2RY

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: Dual enrollment in post-secondary institutions for academic courses

4274	1	Yes
1962	2	No
1	-1	Refuse
3	-2	Don't know
153	-3	Invalid Skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
1353	-8	Non-interview

7746		

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00704.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00706.00

B00706.00 [Q00S35MK] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH OFFERS DUAL ENROLLMENT VOC POST 2RY

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: Dual enrollment in post-secondary institutions for vocational courses

2402	1	Yes
3834	2	No
1	-1	Refuse
3	-2	Don't know
153	-3	Invalid Skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
1353	-8	Non-interview

7746		

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00705.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00707.00

B00760.00 [Q00S47MM] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH/WK NONE OF THE ABOVE

Which of the following are features of your school-based and work-based learning activities: None of the above

1410	1	Yes
------	---	-----

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

4904	2 No
2	-1 Refuse
20	-2 Don't know
57	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00759.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00761.00

B00761.00 [Q00S48MA] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM AGRICULTURE/RENEWABLE RESOURCES

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry): Agriculture and renewable resources

1123	1 Yes
4657	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00760.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00762.00

B00762.00 [Q00S48MB] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM BUSINESS

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry): Business

3480	1 Yes
2300	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00761.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00763.00

 B00763.00 [Q00S48MC] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry):
 Marketing and distribution

2020 1 Yes
 3760 2 No
 1 -1 Refuse
 8 -2 Don't know
 604 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00762.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00764.00

 B00829.00 [Q00S54D2] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ PARTIC ALLOWED: 10TH GRD

Career Major: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 10th
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68D2

998 1 Yes
 476 2 No
 0 -1 Refuse
 2 -2 Don't know
 177 -3 Invalid Skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 6093 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00828.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00830.00

B00830.00 [Q00S54D3] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ PARTIC ALLOWED: 11TH GRD

Career Major: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
11th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68D3

1293	1 Yes
181	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
177	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6093	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00829.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00831.00

B00831.00 [Q00S54D4] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ PARTIC ALLOWED: 12TH GRD

Career Major: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
12th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68D4

1310	1 Yes
164	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
0	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6093	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00830.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00832.00

B00832.00 [Q00S54D5] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
CAR MAJ PARTIC ALLOWED: OTHER GRD

Career Major: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
Other

40	1 Yes
1434	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
177	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6093	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00831.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00833.00

B00890.00 [Q00S65] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM CREDITS AWARDED/COURSE MEETS 5X/WK

At your school, how many credits are awarded for the successful completion of a one year academic course that meets for five periods each week?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S46

3915	0 TO 1: credits
340	1.1 TO 2: credits
74	2.1 TO 3: credits
623	3.1 TO 5: credits
176	5.1 TO 7: credits
781	7.1 TO 10: credits
43	10.1 TO 20: credits
39	20.1 TO 40: credits
70	40.1 TO 999: credits
1	-1: Refuse
78	-2: Don't know
141	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
112	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00889.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00891.00

B00891.00 [Q00S66] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRAD

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

How many total credits in all subject areas are required for graduation?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S47

8	0 TO 1: credits
3	1.1 TO 2: credits
1	2.1 TO 3: credits
10	3.1 TO 5: credits
6	5.1 TO 7: credits
2	7.1 TO 10: credits
516	10.1 TO 20: credits
3925	20.1 TO 40: credits
1595	40.1 TO 999: credits
1	-1: Refuse
80	-2: Don't know
151	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
95	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00890.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00892.00

B00892.00 [Q00S67A] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/ENGLISH

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: English

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48AY

71	0 TO 1: years
24	1.01 TO 2: years
281	2.01 TO 3: years
5745	3.01 TO 5: years
11	5.01 TO 7: years
30	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
30	-2: Don't know
135	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00891.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Default Next Question: B00893.00

B00707.00 [Q00S35ML]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

SCH OFFERS INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: International Baccalaureate

289	1 Yes
5947	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00706.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00708.00

B00708.00 [Q00S35MM]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

SCH OFFERS NONE OF THE ABOVE

Which of the following course or programs does your school offer: None of the above

141	1 Yes
6095	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
153	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00707.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00709.00

B00709.00 [Q00S36A]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

PCT STUDENTS INVOLVD SCH-SPNSRD ATHLETICS

Estimate the percentage of your students who were involved in the following

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 activities during the fall term of 1999: School-sponsored athletics

296	0: percent
98	.01 TO 9.9: percent
387	10 TO 19.9: percent
1696	20 TO 39.9: percent
1372	40 TO 59.9: percent
1371	60 TO 79.9: percent
913	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
53	-2: Don't know
207	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00708.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00710.00

 B00710.00 [Q00S36B] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS INVOLVD PERFORMING ARTS

Estimate the percentage of your students who were involved in the following
 activities during the fall term of 1999: Performing arts activities

524	0: percent
728	.01 TO 9.9: percent
1459	10 TO 19.9: percent
2158	20 TO 39.9: percent
724	40 TO 59.9: percent
267	60 TO 79.9: percent
216	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
54	-2: Don't know
263	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00709.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00711.00

 B00764.00 [Q00S48MD] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM HEALTH CARE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry):
Health care

1793	1 Yes
3987	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00763.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00765.00

B00765.00 [Q00S48ME] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM PUBLIC AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry):
Public and protective services

582	1 Yes
5198	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00764.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00766.00

B00766.00 [Q00S48MF] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM TRADE AND INDUSTRY

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry):
Trade and industry

1950	1 Yes
3830	2 No
1	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00765.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00767.00

 B00767.00 [Q00S48MG] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATIONS

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry):
 Technology and communications

2845	1 Yes
2935	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00766.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00768.00

 B00833.00 [Q00S54E] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ PRGRMS TARGTD AT AT-RISK STUD

Career Major: Are these programs targeted at 'at risk' students?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68E

338	1 Yes
1130	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
183	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6093	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00832.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00834.00

B00834.00 [Q00S54F] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ PRGRMS TARGTD AT NON-COLL STUD

Career Major: Are these programs targeted at non-college bound students?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68F

418	1 Yes
1047	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
185	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6093	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00833.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00835.00

B00835.00 [Q00S54G] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR MAJ MIN GPA REQUIRED PARTCPTE

Career Major: Do students need to have a minimum grade-point average to qualify to participate in these programs?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68I

274	1 Yes
1195	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
175	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6093	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00834.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00836.00

B00836.00 [Q00S55A] Survey Year: 2000

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD DOES SCH OFFER?

Does your school offer Career Academy Programs?

764	1 Yes
5485	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
134	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00835.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00837.00

 B00899.00 [Q00S67H] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/ART

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Art

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48HY

5225	0 TO 1: years
263	1.01 TO 2: years
37	2.01 TO 3: years
49	3.01 TO 5: years
1	5.01 TO 7: years
14	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
46	-2: Don't know
692	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00898.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00900.00

 B00900.00 [Q00S67I] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/MUSIC

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Music

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48IY

5098	0 TO 1: years
159	1.01 TO 2: years
24	2.01 TO 3: years
42	3.01 TO 5: years
1	5.01 TO 7: years
7	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
47	-2: Don't know
949	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00899.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00901.00

B00901.00 [Q00S67J] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/PHYS ED

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Physical Education

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48JY

2607	0 TO 1: years
2206	1.01 TO 2: years
264	2.01 TO 3: years
959	3.01 TO 5: years
10	5.01 TO 7: years
16	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
38	-2: Don't know
227	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00900.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00902.00

 B00711.00 [Q00S36C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS INVOLVD VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES

Estimate the percentage of your students who were involved in the following activities during the fall term of 1999: Volunteer activities

276	0: percent
810	.01 TO 9.9: percent
1242	10 TO 19.9: percent
1522	20 TO 39.9: percent
749	40 TO 59.9: percent
378	60 TO 79.9: percent
1015	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
116	-2: Don't know
285	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00710.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00712.00

 B00712.00 [Q00S36D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS INVOLVD CHRONIC TRUANCY

Estimate the percentage of your students who were involved in the following activities during the fall term of 1999: Chronic truancy

1544	0: percent
3426	.01 TO 9.9: percent
682	10 TO 19.9: percent
250	20 TO 39.9: percent
38	40 TO 59.9: percent
13	60 TO 79.9: percent
10	80 TO 1000.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
86	-2: Don't know
342	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00711.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00713.00

B00713.00 [Q00S36E] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT GIRLS INVOLVD PREGNANCY

Estimate the percentage of your students who were involved in the following activities during the fall term of 1999: Pregnancy (% of girls only)

2156	0: percent
3416	.01 TO 9.9: percent
179	10 TO 19.9: percent
62	20 TO 39.9: percent
10	40 TO 59.9: percent
5	60 TO 79.9: percent
6	80 TO 100.9: percent
3	-1: Refuse
164	-2: Don't know
392	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00712.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00714.00

B00768.00 [Q00S48MH] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry): Personal and other services

917	1 Yes
4863	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00767.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00769.00

 B00769.00 [Q00S48MI] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM FOOD SERVICE AND HOSPITALITY

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry):
 Food service and hospitality

1821	1 Yes
3959	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00768.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00770.00

 B00770.00 [Q00S48MJ] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

FULL PGM CHILD CARE AND EDUCATION

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry):
 Child care and education

2156	1 Yes
3624	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00769.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00771.00

 B00771.00 [Q00S48MK] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

FULL PGM NONE OF THE ABOVE

In which of the following vocational areas does your school offer a full program of courses (i.e., a sequence of courses that prepares students for job entry):
None of the above

1503	1 Yes
4277	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
8	-2 Don't know
604	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00770.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00772.00

B00837.00 [Q00S55B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD NUM STUD PARTICIPANTS/FALL 1999

Career Academy: About how many students participated in these programs in the Fall of 1999

170	0 TO 49: students
136	50 TO 99: students
84	100 TO 149: students
110	150 TO 249: students
120	250 TO 499: students
42	500 TO 749: students
26	750 TO 999: students
50	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
9	-2: Don't know
161	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
6838	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00836.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00838.00

B00838.00 [Q00S55C] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD YR PRGRMS 1ST IMPLEMENTED

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Career Academy: In what year were these programs first implemented

11	1900 TO 1969:
21	1970 TO 1979:
19	1980 TO 1984:
38	1985 TO 1989:
138	1990 TO 1994:
479	1995 TO 2000:
0	-1: Refuse
38	-2: Don't know
164	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
6838	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00837.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00839.00

B00839.00 [Q00S55D] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD PARTIC ALLOWED: 9TH GRD

Career Academy: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
9th

376	1 Yes
381	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
150	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6838	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00838.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00840.00

B00840.00 [Q00S55D2] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD PARTIC ALLOWED: 10TH GRD

Career Academy: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
10th

549	1 Yes
208	2 No
0	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1	-2 Don't know
150	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6838	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00839.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00841.00

 B00887.00 [Q00S64B] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 1999 GRDUATNG CLASS/2-YR JR COLLEGE

By the fall following high school graduation, approximately what percentage of your 1999 graduating class ...enrolled in a 2-year junior or community college?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S41B

540	0: percent
927	.01 TO 9.9: percent
1293	10 TO 19.9: percent
2154	20 TO 39.9: percent
766	40 TO 59.9: percent
179	60 TO 79.9: percent
59	80 TO 100.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
229	-2: Don't know
156	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
88	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00886.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00888.00

 B00888.00 [Q00S64C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 1999 GRDUATNG CLASS/VOC TECH BUS SCH

By the fall following high school graduation, approximately what percentage of your 1999 graduating class ...enrolled in a vocational, technical, trade, or business school?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S41C

1380	0: percent
2436	.01 TO 9.9: percent
1342	10 TO 19.9: percent
448	20 TO 39.9: percent

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

53	40 TO 59.9: percent
13	60 TO 79.9: percent
11	80 TO 100.9: percent
3	-1: Refuse
338	-2: Don't know
270	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
99	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00887.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00889.00

 B00889.00 [Q00S64D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT 1999 GRDUATNG CLASS/ARMED SERVICES

By the fall following high school graduation, approximately what percentage of your 1999 graduating class ... entered the Armed Services?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S41D

1466	0: percent
3564	.01 TO 9.9: percent
626	10 TO 19.9: percent
100	20 TO 39.9: percent
8	40 TO 59.9: percent
3	60 TO 79.9: percent
3	80 TO 100.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
288	-2: Don't know
244	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
89	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00888.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00890.00

 B00714.00 [Q00S36F] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS POSS ALCOHOL ON SCH PROPRTY

Estimate the percentage of your students who were involved in the following activities during the fall term of 1999: Possession or use of alcohol on school property

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S83H

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

3020	0: percent
2790	.01 TO 9.9: percent
73	10 TO 19.9: percent
35	20 TO 39.9: percent
3	40 TO 59.9: percent
1	60 TO 79.9: percent
6	80 TO 100.9: percent
3	-1: Refuse
132	-2: Don't know
330	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00713.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00715.00

 B00715.00 [Q00S36G] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS POSS ILG DRUGS ON SCH PROP

Estimate the percentage of your students who were involved in the following activities during the fall term of 1999: Possession or use of illegal drugs on school property

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S83I

2657	0: percent
3107	.01 TO 9.9: percent
103	10 TO 19.9: percent
46	20 TO 39.9: percent
8	40 TO 59.9: percent
0	60 TO 79.9: percent
4	80 TO 100.9: percent
4	-1: Refuse
143	-2: Don't know
321	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00714.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00716.00

 B00716.00 [Q00S36H] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS POSS WEAPONS ON SCH PROPERTY

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Estimate the percentage of your students who were involved in the following activities during the fall term of 1999: Possession of weapons on school property

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S83G

4271	0: percent
1623	.01 TO 9.9: percent
28	10 TO 19.9: percent
4	20 TO 39.9: percent
3	40 TO 59.9: percent
1	60 TO 79.9: percent
1	80 TO 100.9: percent
4	-1: Refuse
118	-2: Don't know
340	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00715.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00717.00

B00772.00 [Q00S49A] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PST 5 YRS/CHNG STUDENT ENRLMTS

In the past five years (between the 1994-95 and 1999-2000 academic years) how have the following enrollments changed at your school: Total student enrollment

4002	1 Increase
1153	2 No change
1012	3 Decrease
35	4 Not applicable
1481	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00771.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00773.00

B00773.00 [Q00S49B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PST 5 YRS/CHNG VOCATIONAL ENRLMTS

In the past five years (between the 1994-95 and 1999-2000 academic years) how have the following enrollments changed at your school: Total vocational enrollment

1953	1 Increase
1385	2 No change
726	3 Decrease

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1919 4 Not applicable
1481 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00772.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00774.00

B00774.00 [Q00S49C] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PST 5 YRS/CHNG VOCATNL ENRLMT DI SADVT

In the past five years (between the 1994-95 and 1999-2000 academic years) how have the following enrollments changed at your school: Vocational enrollment among educationally or economically disadvantaged students

1626 1 Increase
1847 2 No change
279 3 Decrease
2142 4 Not applicable
1481 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00773.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00775.00

B00775.00 [Q00S49D] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PST 5 YRS/CHNG VOCATNL ENRLMT DISABLED

In the past five years (between the 1994-95 and 1999-2000 academic years) how have the following enrollments changed at your school: Vocational enrollment among disabled students

1374 1 Increase
1972 2 No change
182 3 Decrease
2362 4 Not applicable
1481 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00774.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00776.00

B00776.00 [Q00S49E] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PST 5 YRS/CHNG AGRI EDUTN ENROLLMNTS

In the past five years (between the 1994-95 and 1999-2000 academic years) how

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 have the following enrollments changed at your school: Enrollment in
 agricultural education

528	1 Increase
653	2 No change
347	3 Decrease
4353	4 Not applicable
1481	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00775.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00777.00

 B00777.00 [Q00S49F] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PST 5 YRS/CHNG BUSN/OFFICE ENROLLMNTS

In the past five years (between the 1994-95 and 1999-2000 academic years) how
 have the following enrollments changed at your school: Enrollment in business
 and office education

1914	1 Increase
1532	2 No change
648	3 Decrease
1862	4 Not applicable
1481	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00776.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00778.00

 B00841.00 [Q00S55D3] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD PARTIC ALLOWED: 11TH GRD

Career Academy: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 11th

661	1 Yes
96	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
150	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6838	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00840.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00842.00

B00842.00 [Q00S55D4] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD PARTIC ALLOWED: 12TH GRD

Career Academy: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
12th

647	1 Yes
110	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
150	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6838	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00841.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00843.00

B00843.00 [Q00S55D5] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD PARTIC ALLOWED: OTHER GRD

Career Academy: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
Other

20	1 Yes
737	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
150	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6838	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00842.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00844.00

B00844.00 [Q00S55E] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD PRGRMS TARGTD AT AT-RISK STUD

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Career Academy: Are these programs targeted at 'at risk' students?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S68E

229	1 Yes
521	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
156	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6838	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00843.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00845.00

B00845.00 [Q00S55F] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD PRGRMS TARGTD AT NON-COLL STUD

Career Academy: Are these programs targeted at non-college bound students?

218	1 Yes
531	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
158	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6838	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00844.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00846.00

B00893.00 [Q00S67B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/MATH

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Mathematics

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48BY

95	0 TO 1: years
1542	1.01 TO 2: years

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

3466	2.01 TO 3: years
1029	3.01 TO 5: years
16	5.01 TO 7: years
3	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
32	-2: Don't know
144	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00892.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00894.00

 B00894.00 [Q00S67C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/SCIENCE

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Science
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48CY

169	0 TO 1: years
2487	1.01 TO 2: years
2901	2.01 TO 3: years
564	3.01 TO 5: years
14	5.01 TO 7: years
10	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
34	-2: Don't know
148	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00893.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00895.00

 B00895.00 [Q00S67D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/SOC SCI HIST

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Social Science, History

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

school: Social Studies/History

QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48DY

103	0 TO 1: years
569	1.01 TO 2: years
3333	2.01 TO 3: years
2116	3.01 TO 5: years
17	5.01 TO 7: years
8	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
33	-2: Don't know
148	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00894.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00896.00

 B00717.00 [Q00S37MA] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR PREP OFFRD JOB SITE VISITS

Which of the following programs, activities, or services do you offer to your students: Job site visits

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S56A

4202	1 Yes
2168	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
18	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00716.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00718.00

 B00718.00 [Q00S37MB] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR PREP OFFRD SCHOOL VISITS BY WORKERS

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Which of the following programs, activities, or services do you offer to your students: School visits by individuals in various occupations

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S56B

5219	1	Yes
1151	2	No
1	-1	Refuse
4	-2	Don't know
18	-3	Invalid Skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
1353	-8	Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00717.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00719.00

B00719.00 [Q00S37MC] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR PREP OFFRD COLLEGE AWARE/GUIDNCE COUNS

Which of the following programs, activities, or services do you offer to your students: College awareness and preparation guidance counseling

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S56C

6033	1	Yes
337	2	No
1	-1	Refuse
4	-2	Don't know
18	-3	Invalid Skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
1353	-8	Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00718.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00720.00

B00720.00 [Q00S37MD] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR PREP OFFRD OCCUPATIONAL AWARE/PREP

Which of the following programs, activities, or services do you offer to your students: Occupational awareness and preparation awareness counseling

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S56D

4681	1	Yes
1689	2	No
1	-1	Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

4	-2 Don't know
18	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00719.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00721.00

B00778.00 [Q00S49G] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PST 5 YRS/CHNG MKTG/DISTRIB ENROLLMNTS

In the past five years (between the 1994-95 and 1999-2000 academic years) how have the following enrollments changed at your school: Enrollment in marketing/distributive education

1092	1 Increase
1275	2 No change
402	3 Decrease
3120	4 Not applicable
1481	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00777.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00779.00

B00779.00 [Q00S49H] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PST 5 YRS/CHNG TRADE/INDSTR ENROLLMNTS

In the past five years (between the 1994-95 and 1999-2000 academic years) how have the following enrollments changed at your school: Enrollment in trade and industrial education

1226	1 Increase
1360	2 No change
549	3 Decrease
2768	4 Not applicable
1481	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00778.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00780.00

B00780.00 [Q00S49I] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

PST 5 YRS/CHNG HOME ECONOMICS ENROLLMNTS

In the past five years (between the 1994-95 and 1999-2000 academic years) how have the following enrollments changed at your school: Enrollment in home economics

1364	1 Increase
1479	2 No change
690	3 Decrease
2420	4 Not applicable
1481	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00779.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00781.00

B00781.00 [Q00S50A] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS BUSINESS PROFS OF AMERICA

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: Business Professional of America

748	1 Yes
4744	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00780.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00782.00

B00782.00 [Q00S50B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS DISTRIBUTED CLUBS OF AMERICA

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: Distributive Education Clubs of America

1444	1 Yes
4048	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00781.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00783.00

B00846.00 [Q00S55G] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR ACAD MIN GPA REQUIRED PARTCPTE

Career Academy: Do students need to have a minimum grade-point average to qualify to participate in these programs?

251	1 Yes
504	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
150	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6838	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00845.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00847.00

B00847.00 [Q00S56A] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE DOES SCH OFFER?

Does your school offer School Sponsored Enterprise?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73A

957	1 Yes
5288	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
11	-2 Don't know
136	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00846.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00848.00

 B00848.00 [Q00S56B] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE NUM STUD PARTICIPANTS/FALL 1999

School Sponsored Enterprise: About how many students participated in these programs in the Fall of 1999

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73B

529	0 TO 49: students
209	50 TO 99: students
80	100 TO 149: students
65	150 TO 249: students
38	250 TO 499: students
8	500 TO 749: students
4	750 TO 999: students
4	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
12	-2: Don't know
156	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
6641	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00847.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00849.00

 B00849.00 [Q00S56C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE YR PRGRMS 1ST IMPLEMENTED

School Sponsored Enterprise: In what year were these programs first implemented
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73C

42	1900 TO 1969:
61	1970 TO 1979:
78	1980 TO 1984:
86	1985 TO 1989:
159	1990 TO 1994:
402	1995 TO 2000:
0	-1: Refuse
71	-2: Don't know
206	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
6641	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00848.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00850.00

B00668.00 [Q00S24E]
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

PCT TEACHING STAFF HAWAIIAN/PAC ISLANDER

Approximately what percentage of your teaching staff belongs to each of the following racial/ethnic groups: Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

4235	0: percent
427	.01 TO 9.9: percent
22	10 TO 19.9: percent
4	20 TO 39.9: percent
1	40 TO 59.9: percent
0	60 TO 79.9: percent
1	80 TO 1000.9: percent
5	-1: Refuse
61	-2: Don't know
1635	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00667.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00669.00

B00669.00 [Q00S24F]
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

PCT TEACHING STAFF AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKAN

Approximately what percentage of your teaching staff belongs to each of the following racial/ethnic groups: American Indian or Alaska Native

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S17E

4171	0: percent
519	.01 TO 9.9: percent
20	10 TO 19.9: percent
8	20 TO 39.9: percent
4	40 TO 59.9: percent
2	60 TO 79.9: percent
1	80 TO 1000.9: percent
5	-1: Refuse
65	-2: Don't know
1596	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00668.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00670.00

 B00670.00 [Q00S25_M] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT TEACHING STAFF MALE

Approximately what percentage of your teaching staff is male?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S18A

34	0: percent
108	.01 TO 9.9: percent
275	10 TO 19.9: percent
1512	20 TO 39.9: percent
3548	40 TO 59.9: percent
679	60 TO 79.9: percent
147	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
19	-2: Don't know
69	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00669.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00671.00

 B00721.00 [Q00S37ME] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CAR PREP OFFRD SKILL CERTIFICATES

Which of the following programs, activities, or services do you offer to your students: Skill certificates
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S56E

1650	1 Yes
4720	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
18	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00720.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Default Next Question: B00722.00

B00722.00 [Q00S37MF]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

CAR PREP OFFRD GENL WKPLACE COMPETENCY

Which of the following programs, activities, or services do you offer to your students: Instruction in general workplace competencies

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S56G

3061	1 Yes
3309	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
18	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00721.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00723.00

B00723.00 [Q00S37MG]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

CAR PREP OFFRD ALL ASPECTS OF AN INDUSTRY

Which of the following programs, activities, or services do you offer to your students: Instruction in all aspects of an industry

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S56H

1351	1 Yes
5019	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
18	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00722.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00724.00

B00724.00 [Q00S37MH]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

CAR PREP OFFRD NONE OF THE ABOVE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Which of the following programs, activities, or services do you offer to your students: None of the above

101	1 Yes
6269	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
18	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00723.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00725.00

 B00783.00 [Q00S50C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS FUTURE BUS LDRS OF AMERICA

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: Future Business Leaders of America

1824	1 Yes
3668	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00782.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00784.00

 B00784.00 [Q00S50D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: Future Homemakers of America

1429	1 Yes
4063	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00783.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00785.00

B00785.00 [Q00S50E] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS HEALTH OCCUPATIONS STUDENTS

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: Health Occupations Students

790	1 Yes
4702	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00784.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00786.00

B00786.00 [Q00S50F] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: Future Farmers of America

1073	1 Yes
4419	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
0	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00785.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00787.00

 B00787.00 [Q00S50G] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS NATL POST 2RY AGRICULT STUDS

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: National Postsecondary Agricultural Student Organization

31	1 Yes
5461	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00786.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00788.00

 B00850.00 [Q00S56D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE PARTIC ALLOWED: 9TH GRD

School Sponsored Enterprise: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 9th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73D1

338	1 Yes
616	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
151	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6641	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00849.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00851.00

 B00851.00 [Q00S56D2] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
ENTERPRISE PARTIC ALLOWED: 10TH GRD

School Sponsored Enterprise: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 10th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73D2

519	1 Yes
435	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
151	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6641	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00850.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00852.00

B00852.00 [Q00S56D3] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE PARTIC ALLOWED: 11TH GRD

School Sponsored Enterprise: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 11th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73D3

825	1 Yes
129	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
151	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6641	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00851.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00853.00

B00853.00 [Q00S56D4] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE PARTIC ALLOWED: 12TH GRD

School Sponsored Enterprise: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 12th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73D4

890	1 Yes
-----	-------

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

64	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
151	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6641	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00852.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00854.00

 B00671.00 [Q00S25_F] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT TEACHING STAFF FEMALE

Approximately what percentage of your teaching staff is female?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S18B

22	0: percent
19	.01 TO 9.9: percent
58	10 TO 19.9: percent
392	20 TO 39.9: percent
2798	40 TO 59.9: percent
2369	60 TO 79.9: percent
637	80 TO 100.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
18	-2: Don't know
77	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00670.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00672.00

 B00672.00 [Q00S26A] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NRML YRLY BASE SALARY/BACH NO EXP

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher... with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S23A

13	0 TO 9999: dollars
507	10000 TO 19999: dollars
3210	20000 TO 29999: dollars
1779	30000 TO 39999: dollars

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

51	40000 TO 49999: dollars
4	50000 TO 59999: dollars
1	60000 TO 69999: dollars
0	70000 TO 79999: dollars
1	80000 TO 199999: dollars
26	-1: Refuse
332	-2: Don't know
469	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00671.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00673.00

 B00673.00 [Q00S26B] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NRML YRLY BASE SALARY/MASTERS NO EXP

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher...with a master's degree or equivalent and no teaching experience?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S23B

9	0 TO 9999: dollars
311	10000 TO 19999: dollars
2173	20000 TO 29999: dollars
2528	30000 TO 39999: dollars
292	40000 TO 49999: dollars
19	50000 TO 59999: dollars
4	60000 TO 69999: dollars
0	70000 TO 79999: dollars
2	80000 TO 199999: dollars
30	-1: Refuse
448	-2: Don't know
577	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00672.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00674.00

 B00725.00 [Q00S38] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DOES SCHOOL OFFER INTEREST EVAL TESTS

Does your school offer assessments such as an interest inventory to help

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 students determine career interests and skills?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S57

5436	1	Yes
894	2	No
1	-1	Refuse
21	-2	Don't know
41	-3	Invalid Skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
1353	-8	Non-interview

7746		

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00724.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00726.00

 B00726.00 [Q00S39] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DOES SCHOOL OFFER SKILL IMPROVEMENT TEST

Does your school offer assessments to help students to determine what skills or capabilities they need to improve in order to be employed in particular career areas?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S58

4087	1	Yes
2192	2	No
1	-1	Refuse
29	-2	Don't know
84	-3	Invalid Skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
1353	-8	Non-interview

7746		

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00725.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00727.00

 B00727.00 [Q00S40] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

STUDENTS DEVELOP INDIV CAREER PLANS

Have the students in your school developed individualized career plans or other written plans describing their career or occupational interests?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S59

3415	1	Yes
2877	2	No
1	-1	Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

24	-2 Don't know
76	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00726.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00728.00

B00728.00 [Q00S41] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

HOW OFTEN STUDENT CAREER PLANS UPDATED

How often are these plans updated?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S60

2623	1 Every year
368	2 Every other year
375	3 Other
0	-1 Refuse
25	-2 Don't know
125	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
4230	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00727.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00729.00

B00788.00 [Q00S50H] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS NATL YOUNG FARMERS ED ASSOC

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: National Young Farmers Educational Association

93	1 Yes
5399	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00787.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00789.00

B00789.00 [Q00S50I] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS TECHNOLOGY STUDENT ASSOCIATION

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: Technology Student Association

465	1 Yes
5027	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00788.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00790.00

B00790.00 [Q00S50J] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

CHAPTERS VOC INDUSTRIAL CLUBS OF AMERICA

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: Vocational Industrial Clubs of America

1224	1 Yes
4268	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00789.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00791.00

B00791.00 [Q00S50K] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 CHAPTERS NONE OF THE ABOVE

Which of the following vocational student organizations have chapters at your school: None of the above

2138	1 Yes
3354	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
26	-2 Don't know
874	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00790.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00792.00

 B00792.00 [Q00S51A] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APP TRNG DOES SCH OFFER?

Does your school offer Apprenticeship Training Programs
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66A

1266	1 Yes
4967	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
15	-2 Don't know
144	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00791.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00793.00

 B00854.00 [Q00S56D5] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE PARTIC ALLOWED: OTHER GRD

School Sponsored Enterprise: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: Other

34	1 Yes
920	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

151	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6641	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00853.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00855.00

B00855.00 [Q00S56E] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE PRGRMS TARGTD AT AT-RISK STUD

School Sponsored Enterprise: Are these programs targeted at 'at risk' students?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73E

195	1 Yes
750	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
158	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6641	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00854.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00856.00

B00856.00 [Q00S56F] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE PRGRMS TARGTD AT NON-COLL STUD

School Sponsored Enterprise: Are these programs targeted at non-college bound students?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73F

226	1 Yes
712	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
165	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6641	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00855.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00857.00

 B00857.00 [Q00S56G] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTERPRISE MIN GPA REQUIRED PARTICPTE

School Sponsored Enterprise: Do students need to have a minimum grade-point average to qualify to participate in these programs?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S73I

106	1 Yes
837	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
7	-2 Don't know
155	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6641	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00856.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00858.00

 B00674.00 [Q00S26C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NRML YRLY BASE SALARY/BACH 10 YRS EXP

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher... with a bachelor's degree and 10 years teaching experience?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S23C

8	0 TO 9999: dollars
184	10000 TO 19999: dollars
950	20000 TO 29999: dollars
2252	30000 TO 39999: dollars
1374	40000 TO 49999: dollars
348	50000 TO 59999: dollars
39	60000 TO 69999: dollars
1	70000 TO 79999: dollars
0	80000 TO 199999: dollars
34	-1: Refuse
566	-2: Don't know
637	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00673.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00675.00

 B00675.00 [Q00S26D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NRML YRLY BASE SALARY/MASTERS 10 YRS EXP

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher...with a master's degree or equivalent and 10 years teaching experience?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S23D

8	0 TO 9999: dollars
123	10000 TO 19999: dollars
572	20000 TO 29999: dollars
1830	30000 TO 39999: dollars
1683	40000 TO 49999: dollars
719	50000 TO 59999: dollars
220	60000 TO 69999: dollars
32	70000 TO 79999: dollars
3	80000 TO 199999: dollars
34	-1: Refuse
554	-2: Don't know
615	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00674.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00676.00

 B00676.00 [Q00S26E] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NRML YRLY BASE SALARY/HIGHEST SCHED STEP

According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for a teacher...at the highest step on the salary schedule?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S23E

12	0 TO 9999: dollars
69	10000 TO 19999: dollars
212	20000 TO 29999: dollars
492	30000 TO 39999: dollars
1252	40000 TO 49999: dollars
1428	50000 TO 59999: dollars
1019	60000 TO 69999: dollars
439	70000 TO 79999: dollars
248	80000 TO 199999: dollars
32	-1: Refuse
505	-2: Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

685	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00675.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00677.00

B00729.00 [Q00S42] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ARE PARENTS INVOLVD/DVLPMT CAREER PLANS

Are parents involved in the development of student's plans?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S61

2698	1 Yes
685	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
13	-2 Don't know
120	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
4230	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00728.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00730.00

B00730.00 [Q00S43] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

EXTENT PARENT INVLMNT/DVLPMT CAREER PL

What is the extent of parent involvement in the development of students' career/occupational interest plans?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S62

503	1 Home discussion only
746	2 Parent sign off only
1229	3 Parents meet with teacher and student
0	-1 Refuse
11	-2 Don't know
342	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
4915	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00729.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00731.00-----
B00731.00 [Q00S44] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS FORMAL AGREEMENTS W/EMPS

Does your school have formal or written agreements with employers to help build connections for students between school and workplace experience?

2916	1 Yes
3384	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
25	-2 Don't know
67	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00730.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00732.00-----
B00732.00 [Q00S45MA] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ACAD DEV UNPAID SUMMER INTERNSHIPS

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for academic teachers or counselors: Unpaid summer internships in business or at work sites

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S63A

1014	1 Yes
5173	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
32	-2 Don't know
94	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
77	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00731.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00733.00-----
B00793.00 [Q00S51B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

APP TRNG NUM STUD PARTICIPANTS/FALL 1999

Apprenticeship: About how many students participated in these programs in the Fall of 1999

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66B

889	0 TO 49: students
148	50 TO 99: students
65	100 TO 149: students
65	150 TO 249: students
27	250 TO 499: students
15	500 TO 749: students
3	750 TO 999: students
6	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
26	-2: Don't know
182	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
6320	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00792.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00794.00

B00794.00 [Q00S51C] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APP TRNG YR PRGRMS 1ST IMPLEMENTED

Apprenticeship: In what year were these programs first implemented

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66C

42	1900 TO 1969:
84	1970 TO 1979:
59	1980 TO 1984:
61	1985 TO 1989:
185	1990 TO 1994:
582	1995 TO 2000:
0	-1: Refuse
159	-2: Don't know
254	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
6320	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00793.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00795.00

B00795.00 [Q00S51D] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

APP TRNG PARTIC ALLOWED: 9TH GRD

Apprenticeship: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
9th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66D1

130	1 Yes
1123	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6320	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00794.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00796.00

B00796.00 [Q00S51D2] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APP TRNG PARTIC ALLOWED: 10TH GRD

Apprenticeship: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
10th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66D2

285	1 Yes
968	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6320	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00795.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00797.00

B00858.00 [Q00S57A] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOP ED DOES SCH OFFER?

Does your school offer Cooperative Education Programs?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69A

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

2463	1 Yes
3787	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
10	-2 Don't know
132	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00857.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00859.00

B00859.00 [Q00S57B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOP ED NUM STUD PARTICIPANTS/FALL 1999

Cooperative Education: About how many students participated in these programs in the Fall of 1999
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69B

1295	0 TO 49: students
575	50 TO 99: students
243	100 TO 149: students
188	150 TO 249: students
65	250 TO 499: students
19	500 TO 749: students
0	750 TO 999: students
5	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
40	-2: Don't know
176	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
5140	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00858.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00860.00

B00860.00 [Q00S57C] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOP ED YR PRGRMS 1ST IMPLEMENTED

Cooperative Education: In what year were these programs first implemented
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69C

252	1900 TO 1969:
471	1970 TO 1979:
280	1980 TO 1984:

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

171	1985 TO 1989:
345	1990 TO 1994:
303	1995 TO 2000:
0	-1: Refuse
410	-2: Don't know
374	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
5140	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00859.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00861.00

 B00861.00 [Q00S57D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PARTICIPATION: 9TH GRADE

Cooperative Education: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 9th
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69D1

191	1 Yes
2257	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
154	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5140	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00860.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00862.00

 B00677.00 [Q00S27] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPROXIMATE TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT 1999-2000

As of one month after the start of the 1999-2000 school year, what was the approximate total enrollment in this school?

380	0 TO 99: students
1685	100 TO 499: students
1660	500 TO 999: students
1858	1000 TO 1999: students
611	2000 TO 2999: students
141	3000 TO 4999: students
19	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

4	-2: Don't know
35	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00676.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00678.00

 B00678.00 [Q00S28] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPROX TOTAL 9-12 ENROLLMENT 1999-2000

As of one month after the start of the 1999-2000 school year, what was the approximate total enrollment in grades 9 to 12?

800	0 TO 99: students
1751	100 TO 499: students
1305	500 TO 999: students
1682	1000 TO 1999: students
606	2000 TO 2999: students
145	3000 TO 4999: students
18	5000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
10	-2: Don't know
76	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00677.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00679.00

 B00679.00 [Q00S29] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPROX PCT ADA AT SCHOOL/FALL 1999

What was the approximate percent average daily attendance (ADA) of students in this school in the fall term of 1999?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S30

5	0: percent
30	.01 TO 9.9: percent
12	10 TO 19.9: percent
7	20 TO 39.9: percent
12	40 TO 59.9: percent
153	60 TO 79.9: percent

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

5749	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
178	-2: Don't know
247	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00678.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00680.00

 B00733.00 [Q00S45MB] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ACAD DEV PAID SUMMER INTERNSHIPS

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for academic teachers or counselors: Paid summer internships in businesses or at work sites
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S63B

1369	1 Yes
4818	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
32	-2 Don't know
96	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
77	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00732.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00734.00

 B00734.00 [Q00S45MC] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ACAD DEV SCHOOL YEAR INTERNSHIPS

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for academic teachers or counselors: Internships in businesses or at work sites during the school year
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S63C

662	1 Yes
5525	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
32	-2 Don't know
96	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

77	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00733.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00735.00

B00735.00 [Q00S45MD] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ACAD DEV CONFES WKSHPES ACAD/VOC ED

In the last 12 months, which of the following professional development activities has your school paid for or provided for academic teachers or counselors: Attendance at conferences or workshops devoted to integrating academic and vocational education

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S63D

4004	1 Yes
2183	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
32	-2 Don't know
96	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
77	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00734.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00736.00

B00797.00 [Q00S51D3] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APP TRNG PARTIC ALLOWED: 11TH GRD

Apprenticeship: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
11th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66D3

953	1 Yes
300	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6320	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00796.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00798.00

 B00798.00 [Q00S51D4] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APP TRNG PARTIC ALLOWED: 12TH GRD

Apprenticeship: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 12th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66D4

1159	1 Yes
94	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6320	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00797.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00799.00

 B00799.00 [Q00S51D5] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APP TRNG PARTIC ALLOWED: OTHER GRD

Apprenticeship: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs:
 Other

47	1 Yes
1206	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
5	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6320	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00798.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00800.00

 B00800.00 [Q00S51E] Survey Year: 2000

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APP TRNG PRGRMS TARGTD AT AT-RISK STUD

Apprenticeship: Are these programs targeted at 'at risk' students?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S66E

289	1 Yes
958	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
176	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
6320	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00799.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00801.00

B00862.00 [Q00S57D2] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOP ED PARTIC ALLOWED: 10TH GRD

Cooperative Education: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 10th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69D2

438	1 Yes
2010	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
154	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5140	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00861.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00863.00

B00863.00 [Q00S57D3] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOP ED PARTIC ALLOWED: 11TH GRD

Cooperative Education: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 11th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69D3

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

1756	1 Yes
692	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
154	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5140	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00862.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00864.00

B00864.00 [Q00S57D4] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOP ED PARTIC ALLOWED: 12TH GRD

Cooperative Education: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: 12th

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S69D4

2364	1 Yes
84	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
154	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5140	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00863.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00865.00

B00865.00 [Q00S57D5] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COOP ED PARTIC ALLOWED: OTHER GRD

Cooperative Education: On what grade levels may students participate in these programs: Other

40	1 Yes
2408	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
4	-2 Don't know
154	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
5140	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00864.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00866.00

B00680.00 [Q00S30A] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS HISPANIC OR LATINO

Approximately what percentage of your students are Hispanic or Latino?
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S32D

677	0: percent
3230	.01 TO 9.9: percent
864	10 TO 19.9: percent
676	20 TO 39.9: percent
310	40 TO 59.9: percent
194	60 TO 79.9: percent
207	80 TO 100.9: percent
7	-1: Refuse
103	-2: Don't know
125	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00679.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00681.00

B00681.00 [Q00S30B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS WHITE

Approximately what percentage of your students belongs to each of the following racial/ethnic groups: White
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S32C

118	0: percent
487	.01 TO 9.9: percent
240	10 TO 19.9: percent
498	20 TO 39.9: percent
675	40 TO 59.9: percent
1184	60 TO 79.9: percent
2993	80 TO 100.9: percent
7	-1: Refuse
82	-2: Don't know
109	-3: Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00680.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00682.00

 B00682.00 [Q00S30C] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN

Approximately what percentage of your students belongs to each of the following racial/ethnic groups: Black or African American
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S32B

396	0: percent
3162	.01 TO 9.9: percent
879	10 TO 19.9: percent
767	20 TO 39.9: percent
332	40 TO 59.9: percent
170	60 TO 79.9: percent
353	80 TO 100.9: percent
7	-1: Refuse
86	-2: Don't know
241	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00681.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00683.00

 B00557.00 [Q96S89A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS DEGREE - ASSOCIATE

Do you hold... an associate degree

620	1 Yes
1842	2 No
3	-1 Refuse
60	-2 Don't know
2724	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
3	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
-8 Non-interview

2493

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00556.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00558.00

B00558.00 [Q96S89B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS DEGREE - BACHELOR

Do you hold... a bachelor's degree

3866	1 Yes
139	2 No
3	-1 Refuse
14	-2 Don't know
1227	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
2	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00557.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00559.00

B00559.00 [Q96S89C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS DEGREE - EDUCATION SPEC OR PROF

Do you hold... an education specialist or professional diploma

1931	1 Yes
1098	2 No
3	-1 Refuse
30	-2 Don't know
2189	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
2	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00558.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00560.00

B00560.00 [Q96S89D] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

PRINCIPALS DEGREE - MASTER

Do you hold... a master's degree

4134	1 Yes
273	2 No
3	-1 Refuse
17	-2 Don't know
824	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
1	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00559.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00561.00

B00561.00 [Q96S89E] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS DEGREE - DOCTORATE

Do you hold... a doctorate

786	1 Yes
1805	2 No
3	-1 Refuse
17	-2 Don't know
2638	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
3	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00560.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00562.00

B00627.00 [Q00S8MF] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS MEDIA RESOURCE CENTER

Does your school have the following facilities: Media resource center
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9F

3764	1 Yes
2619	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

9	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00626.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00628.00

B00628.00 [Q00S8MG] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS REMEDIAL READING OR MATH

Does your school have the following facilities: Remedial reading and/or remedial mathematics laboratory

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9G

2720	1 Yes
3663	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00627.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00629.00

B00629.00 [Q00S8MH] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS NON-LIBRARY SUBJ RESRCE CTRS

Does your school have the following facilities: Subject area resource center(s) other than central library

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9H

1399	1 Yes
4984	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00628.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00630.00

 B00630.00 [Q00S8MI] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS IN-HOUSE SUSPENSION CENTER

Does your school have the following facilities: In-house suspension center
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9I

3270	1 Yes
3113	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00629.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00631.00

 B00439.00 [Q96S72C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - MENTORING

Mentoring: Year the activity was first implemented 19**

20	0 TO 69: years
40	70 TO 79: years
37	80 TO 84: years
84	85 TO 89: years
323	90 TO 94: years
257	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
3	-2: Don't know
898	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3591	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00438.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00440.00

MENTORING - 9

Mentoring: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9

277	1 Yes
523	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3590	-5 Not applicable
23	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00439.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00441.00

MENTORING - 10

Mentoring: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10

396	1 Yes
402	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3592	-5 Not applicable
23	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00440.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00442.00

MENTORING - 11

Mentoring: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11

638	1 Yes
160	2 No
0	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3592	-5 Not applicable
23	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00441.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00443.00

 B00443.00 [Q96S72D4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MENTORING - 12

Mentoring: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12

722	1 Yes
78	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3590	-5 Not applicable
23	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00442.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00444.00

 B00507.00 [Q96S80] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL OR BUS ACCESS ACADEMIC

Do students in vocational, technical, or business programs have access to academic programs or courses?

1574	1 Yes
181	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
433	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00506.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00508.00

 B00508.00 [Q96S81] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ACADEMIC ACCESS VOCATIONAL TECH OR BUS

Do students in academic programs have access to vocational, technical, or business programs or courses?

1587	1 Yes
244	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
357	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00507.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00509.00

 B00509.00 [Q96S82A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARENTS ARE GIVEN INTERIM REPORTS

Please indicate which of the following occur at your school: Parents are given interim reports during grading periods

1963	1 Yes
48	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
177	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00508.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00510.00

 B00510.00 [Q96S82B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
PARENTS ARE ENCOURAGED TO PARTICIPATE

Please indicate which of the following occur at your school: Parents are encouraged to participate in their child's ability group placement

1394	1 Yes
541	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
253	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00509.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00511.00

B00511.00 [Q96S82C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARENTS ARE GIVEN WRITTEN INFORMATION

Please indicate which of the following occur at your school: Parents are given written information about the goals and objectives of the regular school program

1881	1 Yes
100	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
207	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00510.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00512.00

B00562.00 [Q96S89F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS DEGREE - FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEG

Do you hold... a first professional degree (M.D., D.D.S., etc.)

99	1 Yes
2056	2 No
3	-1 Refuse
17	-2 Don't know
3074	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
4	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00561.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00563.00

B00563.00 [Q96S90AT] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS EXPERIENCE - PRINCIPAL HERE

Including this year, how many years of experience do you have...as a principal at this school

731	0 TO 1: years
1169	2 TO 3: years
1129	4 TO 6: years
779	7 TO 10: years
429	11 TO 15: years
250	16 TO 20: years
177	21 TO 30: years
26	31 TO 100: years
1	-1: Refuse
8	-2: Don't know
546	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
7	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00562.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00564.00

B00564.00 [Q96S90A0] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS EXPERIENCE - PRINCIPAL OTHER

Including this year, how many years of experience do you have...as a principal at other schools

1009	0 TO 1: years
172	2 TO 3: years
228	4 TO 6: years
202	7 TO 10: years
145	11 TO 15: years
62	16 TO 20: years
39	21 TO 30: years
2	31 TO 100: years

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
329	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00563.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00565.00

 B00565.00 [Q96S90BT] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS EXPERIENCE - ANOTHER ADMIN HERE

Including this year, how many years of experience do you have...in another administrative position at this school

1173	0 TO 1: years
184	2 TO 3: years
181	4 TO 6: years
134	7 TO 10: years
70	11 TO 15: years
28	16 TO 20: years
19	21 TO 30: years
0	31 TO 100: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
399	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00564.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00566.00

 B00631.00 [Q00S8MJ] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS HEALTH CLINIC

Does your school have the following facilities: Health clinic
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9J

2889	1 Yes
3494	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid Skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00630.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00632.00

B00632.00 [Q00S8MK] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS STUDENT CAFETERIA

Does your school have the following facilities: Student cafeteria
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9M

5451	1 Yes
932	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00631.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00633.00

B00633.00 [Q00S8ML] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS REC FACILS FOR STUDENTS

Does your school have the following facilities: Recreational facilities for students' use before and after class
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9N

2830	1 Yes
3553	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00632.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00634.00

B00634.00 [Q00S8MM] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS NONE OF THE ABOVE

Does your school have the following facilities: None of the above

37	1 Yes
6346	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00633.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00635.00

B00444.00 [Q96S72E] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - MENTORING

Mentoring: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?

90	1 Yes
745	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
831	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3587	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00443.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00445.00

B00445.00 [Q96S72F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - MENTORING

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Mentoring: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

14	1 Yes
831	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
820	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3587	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00444.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00446.00

B00446.00 [Q96S72G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - MENTORING

Mentoring: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

192	1 Yes
644	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
829	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3587	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00445.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00447.00

B00447.00 [Q96S72H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - MENTORING

Mentoring: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

131	1 Yes
700	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
833	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
3588	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00446.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00448.00

B00448.00 [Q96S72I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - MENTORING

Mentoring: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required

7	0 TO .99: GPA
8	1 TO 1.99: GPA
67	2 TO 2.99: GPA
28	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
10	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
1	-2: Don't know
843	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4289	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00447.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00449.00

B00512.00 [Q96S82D] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARENTS ARE MAILED A SCHOOL NEWSLETTER

Please indicate which of the following occur at your school: Parents are mailed a school newsletter on a regular basis

1704	1 Yes
288	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
196	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00511.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00513.00

 B00513.00 [Q96S82E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PARENT CONFERENCES ARE SCHEDULED

Please indicate which of the following occur at your school: Parent conferences are scheduled at the school's request

1937	1 Yes
49	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
200	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
1	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00512.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00514.00

 B00514.00 [Q96S83A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PHYSICAL CONFLICTS

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year: Physical conflicts among students

263	0 TO .9: teachers
562	1 TO 5.9: teachers
335	6 TO 12.9: teachers
254	13 TO 24.9: teachers
210	25 TO 49.9: teachers
110	50 TO 74.9: teachers
43	75 TO 99.9: teachers
28	100 TO 149.9: teachers
6	150 TO 199.9: teachers
11	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
365	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00513.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00515.00

 B00566.00 [Q96S90B0] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS EXPERIENCE - OTHER ADMIN OTHER

Including this year, how many years of experience do you have...in another administrative position at other schools

722	0 TO 1: years
241	2 TO 3: years
351	4 TO 6: years
256	7 TO 10: years
145	11 TO 15: years
55	16 TO 20: years
25	21 TO 30: years
2	31 TO 100: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
390	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00565.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00567.00

 B00567.00 [Q96S90CT] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS EXPERIENCE - CLASSROOM TEACHER HERE

Including this year, how many years of experience do you have...as a classroom teacher at this school

1128	0 TO 1: years
112	2 TO 3: years
141	4 TO 6: years
175	7 TO 10: years
110	11 TO 15: years
78	16 TO 20: years
56	21 TO 30: years
8	31 TO 100: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
380	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
-8: Non-interview

2493

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00566.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00568.00

B00568.00 [Q96S90C0] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS EXPERIENCE - CLASSROOM TEACHER OTHER

Including this year, how many years of experience do you have... as a classroom teacher at other schools

244	0 TO 1: years
193	2 TO 3: years
320	4 TO 6: years
458	7 TO 10: years
374	11 TO 15: years
200	16 TO 20: years
94	21 TO 30: years
11	31 TO 100: years
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
294	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00567.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00569.00

B00569.00 [Q96S91] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

COMPUTER USAGE BY PRINCIPAL

Do you have access to a personal computer for administrative purposes?

1821	1 Yes
150	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00568.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00570.00

 B00635.00 [Q00S9] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPROX NUM COMPUTERS AVAILABLE AT SCHOOL

Please estimate how many computers are available for instructional or student use in your school?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S11

1026	0 TO 39:
1178	40 TO 79:
1369	80 TO 149:
711	150 TO 199:
1479	200 TO 399:
505	400 TO 3000:
0	-1: Refuse
47	-2: Don't know
78	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00634.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00636.00

 B00636.00 [Q00S10] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPROX PCT OF COMPUTERS <2 YRS OLD

About what percentage of these computers are less than two years old?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S12

528	0: percent
276	.01 TO 9.9: percent
549	10 TO 19.9: percent
1387	20 TO 39.9: percent
1462	40 TO 59.9: percent
796	60 TO 79.9: percent
1112	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
89	-2: Don't know
173	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1374	-8: Non-interview

 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00635.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00637.00

B00637.00 [Q00S11] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

DOES SCHOOL USE BLOCK SCHEDULING

Does your school use block scheduling?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S67A

2297	1 Yes
4044	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
15	-2 Don't know
37	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00636.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00638.00

B00638.00 [Q00S12] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

DOES SCHOOL HAVE CAREER ACADEMY PROGRAM

Does your school have a career academy program?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3G

905	1 Yes
5435	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
10	-2 Don't know
43	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00637.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00639.00

B00449.00 [Q96S73A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

OFFERING SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE

Do you offer this activity: School-Sponsored Enterprise

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56A

664	1 Yes
3742	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
837	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00448.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00450.00

 B00450.00 [Q96S73B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE

School-Sponsored Enterprise: Number of students participating in Fall 1996

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56B

382	0 TO 49: students
129	50 TO 99: students
54	100 TO 149: students
28	150 TO 249: students
15	250 TO 499: students
3	500 TO 749: students
0	750 TO 999: students
2	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
886	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3754	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00449.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00451.00

 B00451.00 [Q96S73C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE

School-Sponsored Enterprise: Year the activity was first implemented 19**

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56C

33	0 TO 69: years
59	70 TO 79: years
41	80 TO 84: years
89	85 TO 89: years
195	90 TO 94: years
158	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
5	-2: Don't know
920	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3753	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00450.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00452.00

 B00452.00 [Q96S73D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE - 9

School-Sponsored Enterprise: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56D

222	1 Yes
400	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
857	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3757	-5 Not applicable
17	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00451.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00453.00

 B00515.00 [Q96S83B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GANG ACTIVITY

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year:
 Gang activity

3300	0 TO .9: teachers
725	1 TO 5.9: teachers

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

186	6 TO 12.9: teachers
107	13 TO 24.9: teachers
71	25 TO 49.9: teachers
31	50 TO 74.9: teachers
4	75 TO 99.9: teachers
11	100 TO 149.9: teachers
5	150 TO 199.9: teachers
2	200 TO 1000: teachers
9	-1: Refuse
14	-2: Don't know
769	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
15	-5: Not applicable
4	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00514.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00516.00

 B00516.00 [Q96S83C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ROBBERY OR THEFT

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year: Robbery or theft (of student, teacher, or school property)

292	0 TO .9: teachers
705	1 TO 5.9: teachers
429	6 TO 12.9: teachers
214	13 TO 24.9: teachers
126	25 TO 49.9: teachers
32	50 TO 74.9: teachers
13	75 TO 99.9: teachers
13	100 TO 149.9: teachers
3	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
360	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00515.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00517.00

 B00517.00 [Q96S83D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

VANDALISM

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year: Vandalism

1106	0 TO .9: teachers
1853	1 TO 5.9: teachers
786	6 TO 12.9: teachers
378	13 TO 24.9: teachers
178	25 TO 49.9: teachers
67	50 TO 74.9: teachers
13	75 TO 99.9: teachers
33	100 TO 149.9: teachers
8	150 TO 199.9: teachers
6	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
0	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
12	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00516.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00518.00

B00570.00 [Q96S92] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS TYPE OF COMPUTER

What type of computer do you primarily use?

453	1 PC with Pentium processor
543	2 PC with 486 processor
218	3 PC with 386 processor or less
477	4 Macintosh
17	5 Other Apple
64	6 Other type
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
224	-3 Invalid skip
36	-4 Multiple responses
156	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00569.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00571.00

PRINCIPALS TYPE OF OS - DOS

What type of operating systems does this computer use: DOS

843	1 Yes
979	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00570.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00572.00

PRINCIPALS TYPE OF OS - WINDOWS 95

What type of operating systems does this computer use: Windows 95

636	1 Yes
1186	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00571.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00573.00

PRINCIPALS TYPE OF OS - WINDOWS 3.1 OR LOWER

What type of operating systems does this computer use: Windows 3.1 or lower

657	1 Yes
1165	2 No
0	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00572.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00574.00

 B00574.00 [Q96S93D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS TYPE OF OS - MACINTOSH

What type of operating systems does this computer use: Macintosh

501	1 Yes
1321	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00573.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00575.00

 B00639.00 [Q00S13] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

IN WHAT YR DID CAREER ACADEMY BEGIN

In what year did the career academy begin?

7	1900 TO 1949:
2	1950 TO 1959:
13	1960 TO 1969:
43	1970 TO 1979:
72	1980 TO 1989:
630	1990 TO 1999:
32	2000 TO 2009:
1	-1: Refuse
45	-2: Don't know
113	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
6788	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00638.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00640.00

B00640.00 [Q00S14] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPROX PCT/STUDENT PARTICIPATE CAREER ACAD

Approximately what percentage of your students participate in the career academy?

10	0: percent
209	.01 TO 9.9: percent
203	10 TO 19.9: percent
199	20 TO 39.9: percent
67	40 TO 59.9: percent
28	60 TO 79.9: percent
166	80 TO 100.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
19	-2: Don't know
56	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
6788	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00639.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00641.00

B00641.00 [Q00S15MA] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

RECOG AS NEW AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL

Is your school recognized as any of the following: New American High School

57	1 Yes
6131	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
37	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00640.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00642.00

B00642.00 [Q00S15MB] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

RECOG AS BLUE RIBBON SCHOOL

Is your school recognized as any of the following: Blue Ribbon School

514	1 Yes
5674	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
37	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00641.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00643.00

B00453.00 [Q96S73D2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE - 10

School-Sponsored Enterprise: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56D2

327	1 Yes
294	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
857	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3758	-5 Not applicable
17	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00452.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00454.00

B00454.00 [Q96S73D3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE - 11

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 School-Sponsored Enterprise: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56D3

528	1 Yes
95	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
857	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3756	-5 Not applicable
17	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00453.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00455.00

 B00455.00 [Q96S73D4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE - 12

School-Sponsored Enterprise: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56D4

598	1 Yes
26	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
857	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3755	-5 Not applicable
17	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00454.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00456.00

 B00456.00 [Q96S73E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE

School-Sponsored Enterprise: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56E

30	1 Yes
631	2 No
0	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3752	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00455.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00457.00

 B00518.00 [Q96S83E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PHYSICAL ABUSE OF TEACHERS

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year: Physical abuse of teachers

1617	0 TO .9: teachers
226	1 TO 5.9: teachers
10	6 TO 12.9: teachers
4	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1	25 TO 49.9: teachers
0	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
0	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
329	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00517.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00519.00

 B00519.00 [Q96S83F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

VERBAL ABUSE OF TEACHERS

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year: Verbal abuse of teachers

572	0 TO .9: teachers
570	1 TO 5.9: teachers

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

268	6 TO 12.9: teachers
180	13 TO 24.9: teachers
110	25 TO 49.9: teachers
37	50 TO 74.9: teachers
16	75 TO 99.9: teachers
17	100 TO 149.9: teachers
8	150 TO 199.9: teachers
13	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
394	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00518.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00520.00

 B00520.00 [Q96S83G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

POSSESSION OF WEAPONS

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year: Possession of weapons by students
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S36H

2644	0 TO .9: teachers
1529	1 TO 5.9: teachers
234	6 TO 12.9: teachers
61	13 TO 24.9: teachers
15	25 TO 49.9: teachers
4	50 TO 74.9: teachers
2	75 TO 99.9: teachers
2	100 TO 149.9: teachers
1	150 TO 199.9: teachers
1	200 TO 1000: teachers
10	-1: Refuse
18	-2: Don't know
719	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
11	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00519.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00521.00

 B00575.00 [Q96S93E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

PRINCIPALS TYPE OF OS - APPLE

What type of operating systems does this computer use: Apple

55	1 Yes
1767	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00574.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00576.00

B00576.00 [Q96S93F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS TYPE OF OS - OS2

What type of operating systems does this computer use: OS2

26	1 Yes
1796	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00575.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00577.00

B00577.00 [Q96S93G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS TYPE OF OS - OTHER

What type of operating systems does this computer use: Other type

67	1 Yes
1755	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
216	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00576.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00578.00

 B00578.00 [Q96S94] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS TYPE OF OS PREFERRED

If you marked more than one response in Q96S93*, which do you prefer?

108	1 DOS
286	2 Windows 95
282	3 Windows 3.1 or lower
114	4 Macintosh
5	5 Apple
7	6 OS2
18	7 Other type
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
135	-3 Invalid skip
19	-4 Multiple responses
1214	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00577.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00579.00

 B00579.00 [Q96S95A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS COMPUTER DISK SIZE - 5 1/4

Which size disk drive do you use: 5 1/4 inch

284	1 Yes
1458	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
296	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00578.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00580.00

 B00659.00 [Q00S19S5] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL EXISTED 5 YRS AGO

Approximately what percentage of the teachers currently working in your school worked in your school five years ago, that is, during the 1994-1995 academic year: School did not exist five years ago.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S15N0

6246	1 Yes
128	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
15	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00658.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00660.00

 B00660.00 [Q00S20] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT TEACHERS HAVE 10+ YRS EXP/ANY SCHOOL

Approximately what percentage of the teachers currently working in your school have ten or more years of teaching experience at any school? (IF NONE, ENTER '0')

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S16

48	0: percent
70	.01 TO 9.9: percent
166	10 TO 19.9: percent
730	20 TO 39.9: percent
1643	40 TO 59.9: percent
2214	60 TO 79.9: percent
1414	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
0	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00659.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00661.00

 B00661.00 [Q00S21] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT TEACHERS W/DEGREE BEYOND BACHELORS

Approximately what percentage of your teaching staff has a degree beyond bachelor's? (IF NONE, ENTER '0')
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S19

118	0: percent
176	.01 TO 9.9: percent
437	10 TO 19.9: percent
1205	20 TO 39.9: percent
1612	40 TO 59.9: percent
1549	60 TO 79.9: percent
1098	80 TO 100.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
156	-2: Don't know
39	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00660.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00662.00

 B00457.00 [Q96S73F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE

School-Sponsored Enterprise: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56F

16	1 Yes
653	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
831	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3752	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00456.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00458.00

 B00458.00 [Q96S73G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE

School-Sponsored Enterprise: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

262	1 Yes
398	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3752	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00457.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00459.00

 B00459.00 [Q96S73H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE

School-Sponsored Enterprise: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

54	1 Yes
606	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
840	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3752	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00458.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00460.00

 B00460.00 [Q96S73I] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 GPA REQUIRED - SCHOOL-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE

School-Sponsored Enterprise: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S56G

1	0 TO .99: GPA
6	1 TO 1.99: GPA
34	2 TO 2.99: GPA
3	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
3	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
1	-2: Don't know
846	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4359	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00459.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00461.00

 B00521.00 [Q96S83H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

USE OF ALCOHOL

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year:
 Use of alcohol by students on school property

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S36F

2187	0 TO .9: teachers
1590	1 TO 5.9: teachers
472	6 TO 12.9: teachers
136	13 TO 24.9: teachers
54	25 TO 49.9: teachers
10	50 TO 74.9: teachers
2	75 TO 99.9: teachers
5	100 TO 149.9: teachers
1	150 TO 199.9: teachers
1	200 TO 1000: teachers
10	-1: Refuse
22	-2: Don't know
747	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
15	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00520.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00522.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00522.00 [Q96S83I]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

USE OF ILLEGAL DRUGS

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year: Use of illegal drugs by students on school property

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S36G

1983	0 TO .9: teachers
1509	1 TO 5.9: teachers
560	6 TO 12.9: teachers
240	13 TO 24.9: teachers
101	25 TO 49.9: teachers
24	50 TO 74.9: teachers
7	75 TO 99.9: teachers
12	100 TO 149.9: teachers
1	150 TO 199.9: teachers
2	200 TO 1000: teachers
10	-1: Refuse
23	-2: Don't know
765	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
14	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00521.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00523.00

B00580.00 [Q96S95B]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

PRINCIPALS COMPUTER DISK SIZE - 3 1/2

Which size disk drive do you use: 3 1/2 inch

1605	1 Yes
137	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
296	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00579.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00581.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00581.00 [Q96S95C]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

PRINCIPALS COMPUTER DISK SIZE - OTHER

Which size disk drive do you use: Other

67	1 Yes
1675	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
296	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00580.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00582.00

B00582.00 [Q96S96]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

PRINCIPALS COMPUTER HAVE MODEM

Do you have a modem?

986	1 Yes
829	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
223	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00581.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00583.00

B00583.00 [Q96S97]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

PRINCIPALS COMPUTER BAUD RATE

What is the baud rate?

194	1 Below 14,400
676	2 14,400 or higher

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
338	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
979	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00582.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00584.00

B00584.00 [Q96S98] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPALS COMPUTER HAVE ACCESS TO INTERNET

Do you have access to the Internet?

1272	1 Yes
554	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
212	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00583.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00585.00

B00643.00 [Q00S15MC] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

RECOG AS COALITION OF ESSENTIAL SCHS

Is your school recognized as any of the following: Member of the Coalition of Essential Schools

179	1 Yes
6009	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
37	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00642.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00644.00

 B00644.00 [Q00S15MD] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

RECOG AS HIGH SCHOOLS THAT WORK

Is your school recognized as any of the following: Member of High Schools That Work

387	1 Yes
5801	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
37	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00643.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00645.00

 B00645.00 [Q00S15ME] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

RECOG AS NONE OF THE ABOVE

Is your school recognized as any of the following: None of the above

5140	1 Yes
1048	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
37	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00644.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00646.00

 B00646.00 [Q00S16MA] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
SCH RECVS TITLE 1

Which of the following types of federal funding does your school receive: Title 1 of Improving American's School Act

2261	1 Yes
3979	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
126	-2 Don't know
26	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00645.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00647.00

B00647.00 [Q00S16MB] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH RECVS PERKINS VOC/APPLIED TECH ACT

Which of the following types of federal funding does your school receive: Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act

2598	1 Yes
3642	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
126	-2 Don't know
26	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00646.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00648.00

B00461.00 [Q96S74A] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

OFFERING TECH PREP

Do you offer this activity: Tech prep

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58A

1602	1 Yes
2995	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

648	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00460.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00462.00

B00462.00 [Q96S74B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - TECH PREP

Tech prep: Number of students participating in Fall 1996
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58B

540	0 TO 49: students
267	50 TO 99: students
161	100 TO 149: students
166	150 TO 249: students
160	250 TO 499: students
47	500 TO 749: students
29	750 TO 999: students
31	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
10	-2: Don't know
834	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3006	-5: Not applicable
2	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00461.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00463.00

B00463.00 [Q96S74C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - TECH PREP

Tech prep: Year the activity was first implemented 19**
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58C

48	0 TO 69: years
40	70 TO 79: years
33	80 TO 84: years
80	85 TO 89: years
825	90 TO 94: years
368	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
14	-2: Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

841	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3004	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00462.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00464.00

 B00464.00 [Q96S74D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TECH PREP - 9

Tech prep: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58D

636	1 Yes
808	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
731	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3012	-5 Not applicable
65	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00463.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00465.00

 B00523.00 [Q96S83J] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

POSSESSION OF ALCOHOL

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year:
 Possession of alcohol by students on school property

1025	0 TO .9: teachers
648	1 TO 5.9: teachers
110	6 TO 12.9: teachers
30	13 TO 24.9: teachers
9	25 TO 49.9: teachers
3	50 TO 74.9: teachers
0	75 TO 99.9: teachers
2	100 TO 149.9: teachers
0	150 TO 199.9: teachers
0	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
361	-3: Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -4: Multiple responses
 0 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00522.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00524.00

 B00524.00 [Q96S83K] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

POSSESSION OF DRUGS

Please indicate the number of the following types of incidents that were reported to the appropriate administrative office in the 1995-1996 school year: Possession of illegal drugs by students on school property

772 0 TO .9: teachers
 686 1 TO 5.9: teachers
 232 6 TO 12.9: teachers
 91 13 TO 24.9: teachers
 42 25 TO 49.9: teachers
 5 50 TO 74.9: teachers
 3 75 TO 99.9: teachers
 2 100 TO 149.9: teachers
 0 150 TO 199.9: teachers
 0 200 TO 1000: teachers
 0 -1: Refuse
 0 -2: Don't know
 352 -3: Invalid skip
 1 -4: Multiple responses
 0 -5: Not applicable
 2 -6: Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7: In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00523.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00525.00

 B00525.00 [Q96S84A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TYPICAL DAY - PERCENT TARDY

Please indicate the percentage of students enrolled in this school who, on a typical school day: are tardy

58 0: percent
 1471 .01 TO 9.9: percent
 227 10 TO 19.9: percent
 55 20 TO 39.9: percent
 8 40 TO 59.9: percent

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

4	60 TO 79.9: percent
2	80 TO 1000.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
363	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00524.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00526.00

B00585.00 [Q96S99] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PRINCIPAL HAVE EMAIL ADDRESS

Do you have an E-mail address?

920	1 Yes
907	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
210	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
150	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00584.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00586.00

B00586.00 [Q96S100] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHERS USE COMPUTER AT THEIR JOBS

Do other administrators in your school use computers as part of their jobs?

1870	1 Yes
104	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
214	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00585.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00587.00

B00587.00 [Q96SFORM] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

LONG FORM OR SHORT FORM QUESTIONNAIRE

Long form or short form questionnaire.

2188 1 Long form
3065 2 Short form
2493 -8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00586.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00588.00

B00588.00 [Q96SWT] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

1996 WEIGHT

1996 weight

432 1 TO 1.29:
516 1.3 TO 1.35:
3508 1.36 TO 1.4:
797 1.41 TO 1.6:
2493 -8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00587.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00589.00

B00589.00 [PANELWT] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PANEL WEIGHT FOR 1996 SCHOOL

Panel weight for 1996 school

2373 0 TO .999:
1184 1 TO 1.499:
210 1.5 TO 1.999:
1267 2 TO 2.999:
364 3 TO 3.999:
114 4 TO 4.999:
132 5 TO 5.999:
107 6 TO 6.999:

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

36	7 TO 7.999:
75	8 TO 8.999:
32	9 TO 9.999:
208	10 TO 24.999:
117	25 TO 49.999:
37	50 TO 99.999:
14	100 TO 199.999:
3	200 TO 300.999:
1473	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00588.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00590.00

 B00653.00 [Q00S16MH] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH RECVS NONE OF THESE FEDERAL FUNDS

Which of the following types of federal funding does your school receive: None

1134	1 Yes
5106	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
126	-2 Don't know
26	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00652.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00654.00

 B00654.00 [Q00S17A] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TOTAL NUM TEACHERS WORKING AT SCHOOL

About how many teachers currently work in your school? Please estimate the total number of teachers.

2	0 TO .9: teachers
143	1 TO 5.9: teachers
332	6 TO 12.9: teachers
698	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1472	25 TO 49.9: teachers
1265	50 TO 74.9: teachers
1034	75 TO 99.9: teachers
1037	100 TO 149.9: teachers
304	150 TO 199.9: teachers
81	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

3	-2: Don't know
22	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00653.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00655.00

 B00655.00 [Q00S17B] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM TEACHERS IN ACADEMIC SUBJECTS

About how many teachers currently work in your school? Please estimate the total number of teachers in academic subjects.

77	0 TO .9: teachers
254	1 TO 5.9: teachers
407	6 TO 12.9: teachers
824	13 TO 24.9: teachers
1605	25 TO 49.9: teachers
1388	50 TO 74.9: teachers
849	75 TO 99.9: teachers
672	100 TO 149.9: teachers
148	150 TO 199.9: teachers
29	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
18	-2: Don't know
122	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00654.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00656.00

 B00465.00 [Q96S74D2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TECH PREP - 10

Tech prep: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58D2

893	1 Yes
551	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

731	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3012	-5 Not applicable
65	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00464.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00466.00

 B00466.00 [Q96S74D3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TECH PREP - 11

Tech prep: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58D3

1335	1 Yes
112	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
731	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3009	-5 Not applicable
65	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00465.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00467.00

 B00467.00 [Q96S74D4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TECH PREP - 12

Tech prep: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58D4

1349	1 Yes
98	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
731	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3009	-5 Not applicable
65	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00466.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00468.00

 B00468.00 [Q96S74E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - TECH PREP

Tech prep: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58E

26	1 Yes
1518	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
705	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
3003	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00467.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00469.00

 B00526.00 [Q96S84B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

TYPICAL DAY - PERCENT TRUANT

Please indicate the percentage of students enrolled in this school who, on a typical school day: are truant

1798	0: percent
2208	.01 TO 9.9: percent
226	10 TO 19.9: percent
70	20 TO 39.9: percent
14	40 TO 59.9: percent
4	60 TO 79.9: percent
11	80 TO 100.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
66	-2: Don't know
838	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
17	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00525.00[Default]

Default Next Question: B00527.00

B00527.00 [Q96S84C]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

TYPICAL DAY - PERCENT UNDER ALCOHOL

Please indicate the percentage of students enrolled in this school who, on a typical school day: are under the influence of alcohol

1526	0: percent
241	.01 TO 9.9: percent
8	10 TO 19.9: percent
1	20 TO 39.9: percent
0	40 TO 59.9: percent
0	60 TO 79.9: percent
0	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
411	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00526.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00528.00B00528.00 [Q96S84D]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

TYPICAL DAY - PERCENT UNDER DRUGS

Please indicate the percentage of students enrolled in this school who, on a typical school day: are under the influence of illegal drugs

1364	0: percent
379	.01 TO 9.9: percent
17	10 TO 19.9: percent
5	20 TO 39.9: percent
2	40 TO 59.9: percent
0	60 TO 79.9: percent
0	80 TO 100.9: percent
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
420	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
3065	-7: In long form, not in short form
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00527.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00529.00

B00590.00 [Q00S1MM] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS PRE-KINDERGARTEN

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply):
Pre-kindergarten

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_PK

673	1 Yes
5716	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00589.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00591.00

B00591.00 [Q00S1MN] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS KINDERGARTEN

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply):
Kindergarten

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_K

1015	1 Yes
5374	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00590.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00592.00

B00592.00 [Q00S1MA] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
SCHOOL HAS 1ST GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 1st grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_1

1092	1 Yes
5297	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00591.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00593.00

B00593.00 [Q00S1MB] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 2ND GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 2nd grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_2

1071	1 Yes
5318	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00592.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00594.00

B00662.00 [Q00S22] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

1998-99/DAYS STAFF DVLPMNT/CORE ACADEMIC

During the 1998-1999 school year, how many days of staff development activities were required for your teachers in core academic subject areas?

418	0 TO .9: days
188	1 TO 1.9: days

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

884	2 TO 2.9: days
984	3 TO 3.9: days
2021	4 TO 5.9: days
972	6 TO 9.9: days
577	10 TO 19.9: days
74	20 TO 99.9: days
0	100 TO 299: days
0	-1: Refuse
105	-2: Don't know
93	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
77	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00661.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00663.00

B00663.00 [Q00S23] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

1998-99/DAYS STAFF DVLPMT/VOCATIONAL ED

During the 1998-1999 school year, how many days of staff development activities were required for your vocational education teachers?

458	0 TO .9: days
139	1 TO 1.9: days
585	2 TO 2.9: days
622	3 TO 3.9: days
1312	4 TO 5.9: days
710	6 TO 9.9: days
424	10 TO 19.9: days
61	20 TO 99.9: days
0	100 TO 299: days
0	-1: Refuse
83	-2: Don't know
466	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
1533	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00662.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00664.00

B00664.00 [Q00S24A] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT TEACHING STAFF HISPANIC OR LATINO

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Approximately what percentage of your teaching staff is Hispanic or Latino?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S17D

2555	0: percent
2720	.01 TO 9.9: percent
527	10 TO 19.9: percent
296	20 TO 39.9: percent
75	40 TO 59.9: percent
36	60 TO 79.9: percent
41	80 TO 100.9: percent
2	-1: Refuse
53	-2: Don't know
86	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00663.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00665.00

B00469.00 [Q96S74F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - TECH PREP

Tech prep: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58F

26	1 Yes
1519	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
704	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3003	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00468.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00470.00

B00470.00 [Q96S74G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - TECH PREP

Tech prep: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

609	1 Yes
898	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
741	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
3003	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00469.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00471.00

B00471.00 [Q96S74H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - TECH PREP

Tech prep: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

166	1 Yes
1348	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
735	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3003	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00470.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00472.00

B00472.00 [Q96S74I] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - TECH PREP

Tech prep: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S58G

10	0 TO .99: GPA
8	1 TO 1.99: GPA
90	2 TO 2.99: GPA
20	3 TO 3.99: GPA
1	4 TO 4.99: GPA
16	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
3	-2: Don't know
753	-3: Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -4: Multiple responses
 4352 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 2493 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00471.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00473.00

 B00529.00 [Q96S85A1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF STATE DEPARTMENT ON CURRICULUM

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: State department of education on (a) Establishing curriculum

625 0 None
 416 1 1
 453 2 2
 900 3 3
 1126 4 4
 1206 5 A Great Deal
 2 -1 Refuse
 60 -2 Don't know
 458 -3 Invalid skip
 0 -4 Multiple responses
 7 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 0 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00528.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00530.00

 B00530.00 [Q96S85A2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF DISTRICT STAFF ON CURRICULUM

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: School district staff/School board/Governing board on (a) Establishing curriculum

446 0 None
 286 1 1
 404 2 2
 856 3 3
 1307 4 4
 1431 5 A Great Deal
 2 -1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

60	-2 Don't know
447	-3 Invalid skip
5	-4 Multiple responses
9	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00529.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00531.00

 B00531.00 [Q96S85A3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF PRINCIPAL ON CURRICULUM

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Principal/School head (a) Establishing curriculum

34	0 None
103	1 1
315	2 2
945	3 3
1511	4 4
1864	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
59	-2 Don't know
413	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00530.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00532.00

 B00594.00 [Q00S1MC] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 3RD GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 3rd grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_3

1076	1 Yes
5313	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00593.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00595.00

B00595.00 [Q00S1MD] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 4TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 4th grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_4

1093	1 Yes
5296	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00594.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00596.00

B00596.00 [Q00S1ME] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 5TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 5th grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_5

1118	1 Yes
5271	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00595.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00597.00

 B00597.00 [Q00S1MF] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 6TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 6th grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_6

1292	1 Yes
5097	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00596.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00598.00

 B00648.00 [Q00S16MC] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH RECVS JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT

Which of the following types of federal funding does your school receive: Job Training Partnership Act

758	1 Yes
5482	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
126	-2 Don't know
26	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00647.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00649.00

 B00649.00 [Q00S16MD] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

SCH RECVS EISENHOWER PROF DEV

Which of the following types of federal funding does your school receive:
Eisenhower Professional Development

2514	1 Yes
3726	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
126	-2 Don't know
26	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00648.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00650.00

B00650.00 [Q00S16ME] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH RECVS SAFE AND DRUG-FREE SCHS

Which of the following types of federal funding does your school receive: Safe
and Drug-Free Schools and Communities

3417	1 Yes
2823	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
126	-2 Don't know
26	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00649.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00651.00

B00651.00 [Q00S16MF] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH RECVS NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

Which of the following types of federal funding does your school receive:
National School Lunch Program

3524	1 Yes
2716	2 No
1	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

126	-2 Don't know
26	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00650.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00652.00

 B00652.00 [Q00S16MG] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH RECVS OTHER

Which of the following types of federal funding does your school receive: Other

596	1 Yes
5644	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
126	-2 Don't know
26	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00651.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00653.00

 B00473.00 [Q96S75A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OFFERING OTHER I

Do you offer this activity: Other Work-Based Learning Activities I

525	1 Yes
3507	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
0	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
10	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00472.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00474.00

 B00474.00 [Q96S75B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - OTHER I

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: Number of students participating in Fall 1996

250	0 TO 49: students
87	50 TO 99: students
43	100 TO 149: students
36	150 TO 249: students
27	250 TO 499: students
7	500 TO 749: students
3	750 TO 999: students
9	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
2	-2: Don't know
504	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4285	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00473.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00475.00

 B00475.00 [Q96S75C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - OTHER I

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: Year the activity was first implemented 19**

47	0 TO 69: years
67	70 TO 79: years
47	80 TO 84: years
48	85 TO 89: years
104	90 TO 94: years
106	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
4	-2: Don't know
545	-3: Invalid skip
1	-4: Multiple responses
4284	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00474.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00476.00

B00476.00 [Q96S75D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER I - 9

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9

146	1 Yes
328	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
480	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4287	-5 Not applicable
12	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00475.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00477.00

B00532.00 [Q96S85A4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF TEACHERS ON CURRICULUM

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Teachers (a) Establishing curriculum

64	0 None
117	1 1
329	2 2
918	3 3
1669	4 4
1671	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
60	-2 Don't know
415	-3 Invalid skip
3	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00531.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00533.00

B00533.00 [Q96S85A5] Survey Year: 1996

INFLUENCE OF PARENT ASSOCIATION ON CURRICULUM

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Parent association on (a) Establishing curriculum

723	0 None
1108	1 1
1215	2 2
1127	3 3
415	4 4
135	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
59	-2 Don't know
458	-3 Invalid skip
3	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00532.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00534.00

 B00534.00 [Q96S85B1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF STATE DEPARTMENT ON HIRING

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: State department of education on (b) Hiring new full-time teachers

2599	0 None
800	1 1
453	2 2
424	3 3
195	4 4
214	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
57	-2 Don't know
501	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00533.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00535.00

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

B00598.00 [Q00S1MG]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

SCHOOL HAS 7TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 7th grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_7

1680	1 Yes
4709	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00597.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00599.00

B00599.00 [Q00S1MH]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

SCHOOL HAS 8TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 8th grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_8

1756	1 Yes
4633	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00598.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00600.00

B00600.00 [Q00S1MI]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 2000

SCHOOL HAS 9TH GRADE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 9th grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_9

6004	1 Yes
385	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00599.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00601.00

B00601.00 [Q00S1MJ] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 10TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply): 10th grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_10

6121	1 Yes
268	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00600.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00602.00

B00656.00 [Q00S17C] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM TEACHERS IN VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS

About how many teachers currently work in your school? Please estimate the total number of teachers in vocational subjects.

1533	0 TO .9: teachers
1665	1 TO 5.9: teachers
1408	6 TO 12.9: teachers
834	13 TO 24.9: teachers

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

365	25 TO 49.9: teachers
50	50 TO 74.9: teachers
12	75 TO 99.9: teachers
12	100 TO 149.9: teachers
2	150 TO 199.9: teachers
1	200 TO 1000: teachers
0	-1: Refuse
18	-2: Don't know
493	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00655.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00657.00

 B00657.00 [Q00S18] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT TEACHERS AT SCHOOL DURING 1998-99 YR

About what percentage of the teachers currently working in your school worked in your school last year, that is, during the 1998-1999 academic year?

6	0: percent
29	.01 TO 9.9: percent
45	10 TO 19.9: percent
54	20 TO 39.9: percent
113	40 TO 59.9: percent
686	60 TO 79.9: percent
5425	80 TO 1000.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
17	-2: Don't know
15	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00656.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00658.00

 B00658.00 [Q00S19] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT TEACHERS AT SCHOOL DURING 1994-95 YR

Approximately what percentage of the teachers currently working in your school worked in your school five years ago, that is, during the 1994-1995 academic year?

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

53	0: percent
58	.01 TO 9.9: percent
82	10 TO 19.9: percent
461	20 TO 39.9: percent
1272	40 TO 59.9: percent
2324	60 TO 79.9: percent
1871	80 TO 1000.9: percent
1	-1: Refuse
113	-2: Don't know
28	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1481	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00657.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00659.00

 B00477.00 [Q96S75D2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER I - 10

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10

212	1 Yes
261	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
480	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4288	-5 Not applicable
12	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00476.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00478.00

 B00478.00 [Q96S75D3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER I - 11

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11

390	1 Yes
83	2 No
0	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-2 Don't know
480	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4288	-5 Not applicable
12	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00477.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00479.00

 B00479.00 [Q96S75D4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER I - 12

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12

443	1 Yes
33	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
480	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4285	-5 Not applicable
12	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00478.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00480.00

 B00480.00 [Q96S75E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - OTHER I

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?

61	1 Yes
434	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
474	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4284	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00479.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00481.00

 B00481.00 [Q96S75F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - OTHER I

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

16	1 Yes
478	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
475	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4284	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00480.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00482.00

 B00535.00 [Q96S85B2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF DISTRICT STAFF ON HIRING

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: School district staff/School board/Governing board on (b) Hiring new full-time teachers

1052	0 None
509	1 1
565	2 2
708	3 3
741	4 4
1148	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
57	-2 Don't know
459	-3 Invalid skip
4	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00534.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00536.00

 B00536.00 [Q96S85B3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF PRINCIPAL ON HIRING

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Principal/School head (b) Hiring new full-time teachers

28	0 None
22	1 1
44	2 2
201	3 3
910	4 4
3579	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
56	-2 Don't know
401	-3 Invalid skip
4	-4 Multiple responses
6	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00535.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00537.00

 B00537.00 [Q96S85B4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF TEACHERS ON HIRING

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Teachers (b) Hiring new full-time teachers

788	0 None
571	1 1
708	2 2
1140	3 3
1024	4 4
502	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
56	-2 Don't know
454	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
6	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00536.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00538.00

B00602.00 [Q00S1MK] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 11TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply):
11th grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_11

6214	1 Yes
175	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00601.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00603.00

B00603.00 [Q00S1ML] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS 12TH GRADE

What grade levels are included in your school (Please check all that apply):
12th grade

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S1_12

6372	1 Yes
17	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
3	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00602.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00604.00

B00604.00 [Q00S2] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

SCHOOL SECTOR

Which one of the following best characterizes your school?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S2

4408	1 Public school
601	2 Catholic school
896	3 Private school, other religious affiliation
481	4 Private school, no religious affiliation
1	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
6	-3 Invalid skip
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00603.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00605.00

B00605.00 [Q00S3] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

APPROX MAX YEARLY TUITION AT SCHOOL

What is the approximate maximum yearly tuition to attend your school?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S7

21	0:
101	1 TO 1999:
582	2000 TO 3999:
562	4000 TO 5999:
196	6000 TO 7999:
108	8000 TO 9999:
263	10000 TO 19999:
78	20000 TO 99999:
4	-1: Refuse
17	-2: Don't know
53	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Date present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
5761	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00604.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00606.00

B00665.00 [Q00S24B] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT TEACHING STAFF WHITE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Approximately what percentage of your teaching staff belongs to each of the following racial/ethnic groups: White

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S17C

30	0: percent
96	.01 TO 9.9: percent
62	10 TO 19.9: percent
177	20 TO 39.9: percent
308	40 TO 59.9: percent
745	60 TO 79.9: percent
4857	80 TO 1000.9: percent
5	-1: Refuse
45	-2: Don't know
66	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00664.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00666.00

B00666.00 [Q00S24C] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT TEACHING STAFF BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN

Approximately what percentage of your teaching staff belongs to each of the following racial/ethnic groups: Black or African American

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S17B

1814	0: percent
2173	.01 TO 9.9: percent
582	10 TO 19.9: percent
462	20 TO 39.9: percent
186	40 TO 59.9: percent
125	60 TO 79.9: percent
129	80 TO 1000.9: percent
5	-1: Refuse
51	-2: Don't know
864	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00665.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00667.00

B00667.00 [Q00S24D] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

PCT TEACHING STAFF ASIAN

Approximately what percentage of your teaching staff belongs to each of the following racial/ethnic groups: Asian

3266	0: percent
1603	.01 TO 9.9: percent
120	10 TO 19.9: percent
25	20 TO 39.9: percent
1	40 TO 59.9: percent
0	60 TO 79.9: percent
2	80 TO 100.9: percent
5	-1: Refuse
56	-2: Don't know
1313	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
2	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00666.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00668.00

 B00482.00 [Q96S75G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - OTHER I

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

217	1 Yes
286	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
1230	-3 Invalid skip
3	-4 Multiple responses
3517	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00481.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00483.00

 B00483.00 [Q96S75H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - OTHER I

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: In order to participate, is it true that

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

63	1 Yes
436	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
1236	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3517	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00482.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00484.00

 B00484.00 [Q96S75I] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - OTHER I

Other Work-Based Learning Activities I: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required

6	0 TO .99: GPA
1	1 TO 1.99: GPA
44	2 TO 2.99: GPA
6	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
3	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
1239	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3954	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00483.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00485.00

 B00485.00 [Q96S76A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OFFERING OTHER II

Do you offer this activity: Other Work-Based Learning Activities II

143	1 Yes
1626	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
728	-3 Invalid skip

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-4 Multiple responses
2756	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00484.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00486.00

 B00538.00 [Q96S85B5] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF PARENT ASSOCIATION ON HIRING

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Parent association on (b) Hiring new full-time teachers

2511	0 None
912	1 1
642	2 2
414	3 3
153	4 4
61	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
59	-2 Don't know
492	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
7	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00537.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00539.00

 B00539.00 [Q96S85C1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF STATE DEPARTMENT ON POLICY

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: State department of education on (c) Setting discipline policy

765	0 None
331	1 1
256	2 2
308	3 3
156	4 4
109	5 A Great Deal
0	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-2 Don't know
262	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00538.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00540.00

 B00540.00 [Q96S85C2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF DISTRICT STAFF ON POLICY

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: School district staff/School board/Governing board on (c) Setting discipline policy

265	0 None
130	1 1
155	2 2
312	3 3
480	4 4
606	5 A Great Deal
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
235	-3 Invalid skip
5	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00539.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00541.00

 B00606.00 [Q00S4] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

PCT STUDENTS PAY MAX YRLY TUITI ON

About what percentage of your students pay the maximum yearly tuition?
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S8

39	0: percent
60	.01 TO 9.9: percent
76	10 TO 19.9: percent
185	20 TO 39.9: percent
177	40 TO 59.9: percent
438	60 TO 79.9: percent

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

849	80 TO 1000.9: percent
3	-1: Refuse
88	-2: Don't know
70	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
5761	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00605.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00607.00

 B00607.00 [Q00S5MA] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Comprehensive high school

5119	1 Yes
1248	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00606.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00608.00

 B00608.00 [Q00S5MB] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR COMPREHENSIVE TECH OR VOC

Which of the following characterize your school: Comprehensive technical or vocational school

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3C

235	1 Yes
6132	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00607.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00609.00

B00609.00 [Q00S5MC] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR AREA VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Area vocational school
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3C

259	1 Yes
6108	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00608.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00610.00

B00419.00 [Q96S70D4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INTERNSHIP - 12

Internship: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53D4

964	1 Yes
43	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
776	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3446	-5 Not applicable
24	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00418.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00420.00

B00420.00 [Q96S70E] Survey Year: 1996

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - INTERNSHIP

Internship: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53E

30	1 Yes
1011	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
765	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
3445	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00419.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00421.00

B00421.00 [Q96S70F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - INTERNSHIP

Internship: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53F

15	1 Yes
1035	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
758	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3445	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00420.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00422.00

B00422.00 [Q96S70G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - INTERNSHIP

Internship: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

391	1 Yes
647	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
770	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3445	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00421.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00423.00

 B00486.00 [Q96S76B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - OTHER II

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: Number of students participating in Fall 1996

80	0 TO 49: students
23	50 TO 99: students
8	100 TO 149: students
5	150 TO 249: students
7	250 TO 499: students
2	500 TO 749: students
1	750 TO 999: students
2	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
632	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4493	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00485.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00487.00

 B00487.00 [Q96S76C] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - OTHER II

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: Year the activity was first implemented 19**

13	0 TO 69: years
18	70 TO 79: years
15	80 TO 84: years

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

10	85 TO 89: years
28	90 TO 94: years
36	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
1	-2: Don't know
639	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4493	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00486.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00488.00

 B00488.00 [Q96S76D1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER II - 9

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9

39	1 Yes
101	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
617	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4493	-5 Not applicable
3	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00487.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00489.00

 B00489.00 [Q96S76D2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER II - 10

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10

57	1 Yes
82	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
617	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4494	-5 Not applicable
3	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 -8 Non-interview

2493

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00488.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00490.00

 B00541.00 [Q96S85C3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF PRINCIPAL ON POLICY

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Principal/School head (c) Setting discipline policy

5	0 None
8	1 1
29	2 2
124	3 3
529	4 4
1266	5 A Great Deal
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
226	-3 Invalid skip
1	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00540.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00542.00

 B00542.00 [Q96S85C4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF TEACHERS ON POLICY

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Teachers (c) Setting discipline policy

26	0 None
44	1 1
127	2 2
460	3 3
749	4 4
549	5 A Great Deal
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
231	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00541.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00543.00

 B00543.00 [Q96S85C5] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF PARENT ASSOCIATION ON POLICY

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Parent association on (c) Setting discipline policy

415	0	None
418	1	1
386	2	2
425	3	3
192	4	4
90	5	A Great Deal
0	-1	Refuse
0	-2	Don't know
262	-3	Invalid skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
3065	-7	In long form, not in short form
2493	-8	Non-interview

7746		

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00542.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00544.00

 B00610.00 [Q00S5MD] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR CHARTER SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Charter school
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3A

41	1	Yes
6326	2	No
0	-1	Refuse
3	-2	Don't know
23	-3	Invalid skip
0	-4	Multiple responses
0	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
1353	-8	Non-interview

7746		

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00609.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00611.00

B00611.00 [Q00S5ME] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR YEAR ROUND SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Year round school
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3B

106	1 Yes
6261	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00610.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00612.00

B00612.00 [Q00S5MF] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR BOARDING SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Boarding school
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3D

128	1 Yes
6239	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00611.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00613.00

B00613.00 [Q00S5MG] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

SCH CHAR INDIAN RESERVATION SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Indian reservation school

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3E

5	1 Yes
6362	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00612.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00614.00

 B00423.00 [Q96S70H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - INTERNSHIP

Internship: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

238	1 Yes
797	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
773	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3445	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00422.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00424.00

 B00424.00 [Q96S70I] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - INTERNSHIP

Internship: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S53G

13	0 TO .99: GPA
5	1 TO 1.99: GPA
130	2 TO 2.99: GPA

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

42	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
26	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
2	-2: Don't know
793	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4242	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00423.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00425.00

 B00425.00 [Q96S71A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OFFERING JOB SHADOWING

Do you offer this activity: Job Shadowing

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52A

1373	1 Yes
3151	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
722	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
6	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00424.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00426.00

 B00426.00 [Q96S71B] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - JOB SHADOWING

Job Shadowing: Number of students participating in Fall 1996

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52B

729	0 TO 49: students
213	50 TO 99: students
102	100 TO 149: students
100	150 TO 249: students
52	250 TO 499: students
27	500 TO 749: students
7	750 TO 999: students
3	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

8	-2: Don't know
848	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3163	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00425.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00427.00

 B00490.00 [Q96S76D3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER II - 11

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11

115	1 Yes
24	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
617	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4494	-5 Not applicable
3	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00489.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00491.00

 B00491.00 [Q96S76D4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OTHER II - 12

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12

130	1 Yes
9	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
617	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4494	-5 Not applicable
3	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00490.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00492.00

 B00492.00 [Q96S76E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - OTHER II

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?

21	1 Yes
125	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
614	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4493	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00491.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00493.00

 B00493.00 [Q96S76F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - OTHER II

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

6	1 Yes
140	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
614	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4493	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00492.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00494.00

 B00494.00 [Q96S76G] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
SEPARATE COURSE - OTHER II

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

72	1 Yes
77	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
722	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4382	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00493.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00495.00

B00544.00 [Q96S85D1] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF STATE DEPARTMENT ON BUDGET

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: State department of education on (d) Deciding how the school budget will be spent

2120	0 None
702	1 1
536	2 2
645	3 3
396	4 4
251	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
58	-2 Don't know
535	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
8	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00543.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00545.00

B00545.00 [Q96S85D2] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF DISTRICT STAFF ON BUDGET

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much
Page 401

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: School district staff/School board/Governing board on (d) Deciding how the school budget will be spent

470	0	None
190	1	1
336	2	2
709	3	3
1141	4	4
1889	5	A Great Deal
2	-1	Refuse
56	-2	Don't know
448	-3	Invalid skip
2	-4	Multiple responses
10	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
2493	-8	Non-interview

7746		

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00544.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00546.00

 B00546.00 [Q96S85D3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF PRINCIPAL ON BUDGET

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Principal/School head (d) Deciding how the school budget will be spent

37	0	None
57	1	1
184	2	2
588	3	3
1450	4	4
2459	5	A Great Deal
2	-1	Refuse
55	-2	Don't know
413	-3	Invalid skip
1	-4	Multiple responses
7	-5	Not applicable
0	-6	Data present, not scannable
0	-7	In long form, not in short form
2493	-8	Non-interview

7746		

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00545.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00547.00

 B00614.00 [Q00S5MH] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
SCH CHAR MILITARY ACADEMY

Which of the following characterize your school: Military academy

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3F

14	1 Yes
6353	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00613.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00615.00

B00615.00 [Q00S5MI] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Alternative school

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3H

268	1 Yes
6099	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00614.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00616.00

B00616.00 [Q00S5MJ] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOL

Which of the following characterize your school: Special education school

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3I

191	1 Yes
6176	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00615.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00617.00

B00617.00 [Q00S5MK] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR SPECIAL PROGRAMS OR CURRIC

Which of the following characterize your school: School with special programs emphasis or specialized curriculum

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S3J

668	1 Yes
5699	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00616.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00618.00

B00618.00 [Q00S5ML] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCH CHAR OTHER

Which of the following characterize your school: Other

564	1 Yes
5803	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
23	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00617.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00619.00

B00427.00 [Q96S71C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR FIRST IMPLEMENTED - JOB SHADOWING

Job Shadowing: Year the activity was first implemented 19**
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52C

26	0 TO 69: years
47	70 TO 79: years
69	80 TO 84: years
142	85 TO 89: years
543	90 TO 94: years
398	95 TO 99: years
0	-1: Refuse
10	-2: Don't know
856	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3162	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00426.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00428.00

B00428.00 [Q96S71D1] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHADOWING - 9

Job Shadowing: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 9
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52D

358	1 Yes
888	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
779	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3177	-5 Not applicable
49	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00427.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00429.00

B00429.00 [Q96S71D2] Survey Year: 1996

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHADOWING - 10

Job Shadowing: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 10
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52D2

597	1 Yes
649	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
779	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3177	-5 Not applicable
49	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00428.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00430.00

B00430.00 [Q96S71D3] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHADOWING - 11

Job Shadowing: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 11
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52D3

982	1 Yes
264	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
779	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3177	-5 Not applicable
49	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00429.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00431.00

B00495.00 [Q96S76H] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - OTHER II

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

17	1 Yes
----	-------

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

133	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
721	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
4382	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00494.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00496.00

 B00496.00 [Q96S76I] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - OTHER II

Other Work-Based Learning Activities II: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required

5	0 TO .99: GPA
1	1 TO 1.99: GPA
10	2 TO 2.99: GPA
1	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
1	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
720	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4515	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00495.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00497.00

 B00497.00 [Q96S78A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADMISSION - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

Please indicate which of the admission practices listed below are followed in your school: Students in a particular geographic area are assigned to this school.

1038	1 Yes
929	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
221	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00496.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00498.00

B00498.00 [Q96S78B] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADMISSION - ACHIEVE RACIAL BALANCE

Please indicate which of the admission practices listed below are followed in your school: Students are assigned from particular areas to achieve racial balance.

85	1 Yes
1820	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
283	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00497.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00499.00

B00547.00 [Q96S85D4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF TEACHERS ON BUDGET

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Teachers (d) Deciding how the school budget will be spent

334	0 None
426	1 1
803	2 2
1446	3 3
1187	4 4
538	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
57	-2 Don't know
455	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
 -8 Non-interview

2493

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00546.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00548.00

 B00548.00 [Q96S85D5] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF PARENT ASSOCIATION ON BUDGET

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Parent association on (d) Deciding how the school budget will be spent

1627	0 None
1257	1 1
909	2 2
572	3 3
200	4 4
107	5 A Great Deal
2	-1 Refuse
58	-2 Don't know
511	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
7	-5 Not applicable
1	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00547.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00549.00

 B00549.00 [Q96S85E1] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF STATE DEPARTMENT ON EVALUATION

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: State department of education on (e) Establishing criteria for evaluating teachers

699	0 None
234	1 1
228	2 2
287	3 3
234	4 4
251	5 A Great Deal
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
255	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -5 Not applicable
 0 -6 Data present, not scannable
 3065 -7 In long form, not in short form
 2493 -8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00548.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00550.00

 B00619.00 [Q00S6HR] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HIGHEST GRADE SCHOOL DAY LENGTH/HRS

How long is the school day for students in the highest grade in your school
 (including instructional and noninstructional time)? Hours
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S4HR

163 0 TO 4: hours
 3059 5 TO 6: hours
 3015 7 TO 8: hours
 111 9 TO 24: hours
 0 -1: Refuse
 1 -2: Don't know
 44 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 0 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 1353 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00618.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00620.00

 B00620.00 [Q00S6MIN] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

HIGHEST GRADE SCHOOL DAY LENGTH/MIN

How long is the school day for students in the highest grade in your school
 (including instructional and noninstructional time)? Minutes
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S4MIN

2157 0 TO 14: minutes
 788 15 TO 29: minutes
 1955 30 TO 44: minutes
 928 45 TO 60: minutes
 0 -1: Refuse
 1 -2: Don't know
 564 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 0 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 1353 -8: Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00619.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00621.00

 B00621.00 [Q00S7] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DAYS OF INSTRUCTION/REG ACADEMIC YR

How many days of instruction are there in the regular academic year for a student at your school?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S5

144	0 TO 99: days
21	100 TO 149: days
396	150 TO 174: days
1031	175 TO 179: days
4112	180 TO 184: days
512	185 TO 199: days
97	200 TO 365: days
0	-1: Refuse
25	-2: Don't know
55	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
1353	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00620.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00622.00

 B00622.00 [Q00S8MA] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS CENTRAL LIBRARY

Does your school have the following facilities: Central library

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9A

5801	1 Yes
582	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00621.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00623.00

B00431.00 [Q96S71D4] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

JOB SHADOWING - 12

Job Shadowing: Mark the grade levels in which students may participate: 12
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52D4

1057	1 Yes
196	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
779	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3170	-5 Not applicable
49	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00430.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00432.00

B00432.00 [Q96S71E] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AT RISK - JOB SHADOWING

Job Shadowing: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be considered at risk?
NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52E

42	1 Yes
1294	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
758	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3158	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00431.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00433.00

B00433.00 [Q96S71F] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NON-COLLEGE BOUND - JOB SHADOWING

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Job Shadowing: In order to participate, is it true that the student must be non-college bound?

NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52F

21	1 Yes
1307	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
765	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3158	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00432.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00434.00

B00434.00 [Q96S71G] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEPARATE COURSE - JOB SHADOWING

Job Shadowing: In order to participate, is it true that the student must complete a separate course of related instruction?

238	1 Yes
1083	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
3	-2 Don't know
771	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3158	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00433.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00435.00

B00499.00 [Q96S78C] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADMISSION - ENTRANCE TESTS

Please indicate which of the admission practices listed below are followed in your school: Students are admitted on achievement entrance tests, auditions or other competitive criteria.

673	1 Yes
1252	2 No
0	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-2 Don't know
263	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00498.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00500.00

 B00500.00 [Q96S78D] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADMISSION - LOTTERY OR RANDOM SELECTION

Please indicate which of the admission practices listed below are followed in your school: Students are admitted on a lottery or random selection.

58	1 Yes
1839	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
291	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00499.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00501.00

 B00501.00 [Q96S78E] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADMISSION - FIRST COME FIRST SERVE

Please indicate which of the admission practices listed below are followed in your school: Admittance is determined on a first come first service basis.

348	1 Yes
1547	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
293	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00500.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00502.00

 B00502.00 [Q96S78F] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADMISSION - RECOMMENDATION

Please indicate which of the admission practices listed below are followed in your school: Admittance is based on recommendation by former principals, teachers or other non-family members.

618	1 Yes
1278	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
292	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00501.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00503.00

 B00550.00 [Q96S85E2] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF DISTRICT STAFF ON EVALUATION

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: School district staff/School board/Governing board on (e) Establishing criteria for evaluating teachers

303	0 None
115	1 1
166	2 2
301	3 3
450	4 4
613	5 A Great Deal
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
238	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00549.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00551.00

 B00551.00 [Q96S85E3] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF PRINCIPAL ON EVALUATION

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Principal/School head (e) Establishing criteria for evaluating teachers

48	0 None
50	1 1
108	2 2
236	3 3
459	4 4
1052	5 A Great Deal
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
233	-3 Invalid skip
2	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00550.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00552.00

 B00552.00 [Q96S85E4] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF TEACHERS ON EVALUATION

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Teacher on (e) Establishing criteria for evaluating teachers

196	0 None
180	1 1
297	2 2
503	3 3
505	4 4
260	5 A Great Deal
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
247	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00551.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00553.00

B00623.00 [Q00S8MB] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS CAREER INFORMATION CENTER

Does your school have the following facilities: Career information center
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9B

4512	1 Yes
1871	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00622.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00624.00

B00624.00 [Q00S8MC] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS OCCUPATION TRAINING CENTER

Does your school have the following facilities: Occupation training center
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9C

1094	1 Yes
5289	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00623.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00625.00

B00625.00 [Q00S8MD] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

SCHOOL HAS COMPUTER CENTER/LAB

Does your school have the following facilities: Computer center/lab

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9D

6026	1 Yes
357	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00624.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00626.00

 B00626.00 [Q00S8ME] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

SCHOOL HAS MEDIA PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Does your school have the following facilities: Media production facilities

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S9E

2761	1 Yes
3622	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
1	-2 Don't know
9	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00625.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00627.00

 B00435.00 [Q96S71H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - JOB SHADOWING

Job Shadowing: In order to participate, is it true that the student must have a minimum grade-point average?

124	1 Yes
1198	2 No

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
771	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
3158	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00434.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00436.00

 B00436.00 [Q96S71I] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

GPA REQUIRED - JOB SHADOWING

Job Shadowing: If Yes to Q96S66H, enter the minimum grade point average required
 NOTE: Similar 2000 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q00S52G

9	0 TO .99: GPA
4	1 TO 1.99: GPA
74	2 TO 2.99: GPA
16	3 TO 3.99: GPA
0	4 TO 4.99: GPA
9	5 TO 99: GPA
0	-1: Refuse
1	-2: Don't know
782	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
4358	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00435.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00437.00

 B00437.00 [Q96S72A] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

OFFERING MENTORING

Do you offer this activity: Mentoring

856	1 Yes
3580	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
810	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
5	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
-8 Non-interview

2493

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00436.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00438.00

B00438.00 [Q96S72B]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

NUMBER OF STUDENTS - MENTORING

Mentoring: Number of students participating in Fall 1996

481	0 TO 49: students
133	50 TO 99: students
72	100 TO 149: students
34	150 TO 249: students
24	250 TO 499: students
10	500 TO 749: students
4	750 TO 999: students
4	1000 TO 20000: students
0	-1: Refuse
7	-2: Don't know
893	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
3590	-5: Not applicable
1	-6: Data present not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00437.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00439.00

B00503.00 [Q96S78G]
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Survey Year: 1996

ADMISSION - STUDENT OR PARENT PREFERENCES

Please indicate which of the admission practices listed below are followed in your school: Admittance is based on student/parent preferences.

589	1 Yes
1297	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
302	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00502.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00504.00

B00504.00 [Q96S78H] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADMISSION - ABILITY TO PAY

Please indicate which of the admission practices listed below are followed in your school: Admittance is based on ability to pay.

360	1 Yes
1516	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
311	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00503.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00505.00

B00505.00 [Q96S78I] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ADMISSION - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

Please indicate which of the admission practices listed below are followed in your school: Students in a particular geographic area are assigned to this school.

294	1 Yes
1026	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
868	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00504.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00506.00

B00506.00 [Q96S79] Survey Year: 1996
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
OPEN ACCESS TO ANY COURSE

Do students in your school have open access to any course offered in your school, provided they have taken the prerequisites for the course?

1892	1 Yes
128	2 No
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
168	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00505.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00507.00

B00553.00 [Q96S85E5] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

INFLUENCE OF PARENT ASSOCIATION ON EVALUATION

Using the scale 0-5 where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities: Parent association on (e) Establishing criteria for evaluating teachers

1014	0 None
473	1 1
257	2 2
131	3 3
31	4 4
11	5 A Great Deal
0	-1 Refuse
0	-2 Don't know
271	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
3065	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00552.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00554.00

B00554.00 [Q96S86] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

SEX OF PRINCIPAL

What is your sex?

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

3593	1 Male
1257	2 Female
0	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
400	-3 Invalid skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
1	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00553.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00555.00

B00555.00 [Q96S87] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

BEST DESCRIBES PRINCIPAL

Which best describes you (MARK ONE)

22	1 American Indian of Alaskan Native
28	2 Asian or Pacific Islander
182	3 Hispanic, regardless of race
390	4 Black, not of Hispanic origin
4154	5 White, not of Hispanic origin
33	6 Other
6	-1 Refuse
2	-2 Don't know
435	-3 Invalid skip
1	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
2493	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00554.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00556.00

B00556.00 [Q96S88] Survey Year: 1996
PRIMARY VARIABLE

YEAR OF BIRTH OF PRINCIPAL

What is the year of your birth? 19_ _

4503	0 TO 69: years
10	70 TO 79: years
0	80 TO 84: years
0	85 TO 89: years
1	90 TO 94: years
1	95 TO 99: years
22	-1: Refuse
76	-2: Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

640	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
2493	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00555.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00557.00

B00922.00 [Q00S71MI] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP US HISTORY OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: U.S. History
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54H

3670	1 Yes
1992	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00921.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00923.00

B00923.00 [Q00S71MJ] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP US GOVT OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: U.S. Government/Politics
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54I

1988	1 Yes
3674	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00922.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00924.00

B00924.00 [Q00S71MK] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP COMP GOVT OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Comparative
Government/Politics

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54J

408	1 Yes
5254	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00923.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00925.00

B00925.00 [Q00S71ML] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP EUR HISTORY OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: European History

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54L

1638	1 Yes
4024	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00924.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00926.00

B00926.00 [Q00S71MM] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
AP PSYCHOLOGY OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Psychology

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54K

812	1 Yes
4850	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00925.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00927.00

B00927.00 [Q00S71MN] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP FRENCH OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: French

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54M

1701	1 Yes
3961	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00926.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00928.00

B00928.00 [Q00S71M0] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP SPANISH OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Spanish

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54P

2412	1 Yes
3250	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00927.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00929.00

B00929.00 [Q00S71MP] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP GERMAN OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: German
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54N

611	1 Yes
5051	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00928.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00930.00

B00930.00 [Q00S71MQ] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP LATIN OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Latin
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54O

610	1 Yes
5052	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00929.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00931.00

 B00931.00 [Q00S71MR] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP ART HISTORY OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Art History

767	1 Yes
4895	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00930.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00932.00

 B00932.00 [Q00S71MS] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP MUSIC THEORY OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Music Theory

667	1 Yes
4995	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00931.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00933.00

 B00933.00 [Q00S71MT] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP STUDIO ART OFFERED

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Studio Art

1159	1 Yes
4503	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00932.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00934.00

 B00934.00 [Q00S71MU] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NO AP COURSES OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: None of the above

661	1 Yes
5001	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00933.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00935.00

 B00935.00 [Q00SMODE] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MODE OF DATA ENTRY

Mode of data entry

2131	1 Telephone Interview
4064	2 Self-Administered
198	3 Mode uncertain
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

Lead In: B00934.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00936.00

 B00936.00 [Q00SWT] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

2000 WEIGHT

2000 weight

586	0 TO .999:
3292	1 TO 1.499:
664	1.5 TO 1.999:
703	2 TO 2.999:
327	3 TO 3.999:
121	4 TO 4.999:
123	5 TO 5.999:
69	6 TO 6.999:
73	7 TO 7.999:
36	8 TO 8.999:
35	9 TO 9.999:
201	10 TO 24.999:
109	25 TO 49.999:
36	50 TO 99.999:
16	100 TO 199.999:
2	200 TO 300.999:
1353	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00935.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00937.00

 B00937.00 [Q00SDINT~D] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

DATE OF ENTRY OR INTERVIEW

Date of entry or interview.

UNIVERSE: Computer needs date corrected

2039	1 TO 8: days
1811	9 TO 16: days
1392	17 TO 24: days
1127	25 TO 31: days
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
24	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
1353	-8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00936.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
Default Next Question: End of Survey.

B00937.01 [Q00SDINT~M] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTER INTERVIEW DATE

Date of entry or interview.

UNIVERSE: Computer needs date corrected

0	1: January
0	2: February
4	3: March
1339	4: April
3632	5: May
1021	6: June
311	7: July
51	8: August
11	9: September
0	10: October
0	11: November
0	12: December
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
24	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00936.00[Default]
Default Next Question: End of Survey.

B00937.02 [Q00SDINT~Y] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

ENTER INTERVIEW DATE

Date of entry or interview.

UNIVERSE: Computer needs date corrected

6369	2000
0	-1: Refuse
0	-2: Don't know
24	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00936.00[Default]

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables
Default Next Question: End of Survey.

B00902.00 [Q00S67K] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/HEALTH ED

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Health Education
QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48KY

5147	0 TO 1: years
333	1.01 TO 2: years
38	2.01 TO 3: years
303	3.01 TO 5: years
0	5.01 TO 7: years
5	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
42	-2: Don't know
459	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00901.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00903.00

B00903.00 [Q00S67L] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/RELIG MORAL

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Religious/Moral/Ethics Education
QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48LY

3889	0 TO 1: years
132	1.01 TO 2: years
63	2.01 TO 3: years
1160	3.01 TO 5: years
5	5.01 TO 7: years
3	7.01 TO 10: years
1	-1: Refuse
33	-2: Don't know
1042	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
65	-5: Not applicable

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 0 -7: In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00902.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00904.00

 B00904.00 [Q00S67M] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM YRS REQUIRED GRAD/OTHER

How many years in the following subjects are required for graduation from your school: Other (Please specify below)
 QUESTIONNAIRE NOTE: If there is no minimum course requirement in a subject area, enter "0". For fractions of a year, enter one semester as 0.50 year, one quarter as 0.25 year, and one trimester as 0.33 year.

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S48MY

2910 0 TO 1: years
 165 1.01 TO 2: years
 116 2.01 TO 3: years
 243 3.01 TO 5: years
 175 5.01 TO 7: years
 161 7.01 TO 10: years
 1 -1: Refuse
 25 -2: Don't know
 2532 -3: Invalid skip
 0 -4: Multiple responses
 65 -5: Not applicable
 0 -6: Data present, not scannable
 0 -7: In long form, not in short form
 1353 -8: Non-interview

 7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00903.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00905.00

 B00905.00 [Q00S68] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

NUM HRS COMMNTY SERV REQUIRED GRAD

How many hours of community service are required for graduation? (IF NONE, ENTER "0".)

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S50

4501 0: no hours
 11 .1 TO 1: hours
 39 1.1 TO 5: hours
 334 5.1 TO 20: hours
 446 20.1 TO 40: hours
 245 40.1 TO 60: hours

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

253	60.1 TO 80: hours
205	80.1 TO 100: hours
129	100.1 TO 500: hours
2	500.1 TO 1000: hours
1	-1: Refuse
54	-2: Don't know
173	-3: Invalid skip
0	-4: Multiple responses
0	-5: Not applicable
0	-6: Data present, not scannable
0	-7: In long form, not in short form
1353	-8: Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00904.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00906.00

 B00906.00 [Q00S69] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

ARE GRADS REQUIRED/PASS STNDRDZD TEST

Are students required to pass a standardized test to receive a high school diploma at this school?

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S51

2746	1 Yes
3509	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
13	-2 Don't know
124	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00905.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00907.00

 B00907.00 [Q00S70MA] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH OFFERED GEOMETRY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school: Geometry

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S52I1

6002	1 Yes
222	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
159	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00906.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00908.00

B00908.00 [Q00S70MB] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH OFFERED TRIGONOMETRY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school:
Trigonometry

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S52J1

4927	1 Yes
1297	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
159	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00907.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00909.00

B00909.00 [Q00S70MC] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH OFFERED ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school: Analytic
Geometry

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S52K1

2605	1 Yes
3619	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
159	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00908.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00910.00

B00910.00 [Q00S70MD] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH OFFERED PROBABILITY/STATISTICS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school:

Probability/Statistics

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S52L1

2970	1 Yes
3254	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
159	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00909.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00911.00

B00911.00 [Q00S70ME] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH OFFERED PRECALCULUS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school: Precalculus

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S5201

5250	1 Yes
974	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
159	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00910.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00912.00

B00912.00 [Q00S70MF] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

MATH OFFERED CALCULUS

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school: Calculus
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S52P1

5117	1 Yes
1107	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
159	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00911.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00913.00

 B00913.00 [Q00S70MG] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

MATH OFFERED NONE OF THE ABOVE

Please indicate below which math courses are offered at your school: None of the above
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S52Q1

106	1 Yes
6118	2 No
1	-1 Refuse
9	-2 Don't know
159	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00912.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00914.00

 B00914.00 [Q00S71MA] Survey Year: 2000
 PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP PHYSICS OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Physics
 NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54A

2668	1 Yes
2994	2 No

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00913.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00915.00

B00915.00 [Q00S71MB] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP CHEMISTRY OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Chemistry
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54B

3035	1 Yes
2627	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00914.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00916.00

B00916.00 [Q00S71MC] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP BIOLOGY OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Biology
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54C

3376	1 Yes
2286	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00915.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00917.00

B00917.00 [Q00S71MD] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP COMPUTER SCIENCE

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Computer Science
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54E

1528	1 Yes
4134	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00916.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00918.00

B00918.00 [Q00S71ME] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP CALCULUS OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Calculus
NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54D

4024	1 Yes
1638	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00917.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00919.00

B00919.00 [Q00S71MF] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables

AP STATISTICS OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Statistics

1194	1 Yes
4468	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00918.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00920.00

B00920.00 [Q00S71MG] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP ECONOMICS OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: Economics

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54F

1319	1 Yes
4343	2 No
5	-1 Refuse
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00919.00[Default]
Default Next Question: B00921.00

B00921.00 [Q00S71MH] Survey Year: 2000
PRIMARY VARIABLE

AP ENGLISH OFFERED

Does this school offer Advanced Placement courses in: English

NOTE: Similar 1996 NLSY97 School Administrator Questionnaire question - Q96S54G

4283	1 Yes
1379	2 No
5	-1 Refuse

Codebook Pages for NLSY97 High School Survey Variables	
18	-2 Don't know
708	-3 Invalid Skip
0	-4 Multiple responses
0	-5 Not applicable
0	-6 Data present, not scannable
0	-7 In long form, not in short form
1353	-8 Non-interview

7746	

TOTAL =====> 7746

Lead In: B00920.00[Default]
 Default Next Question: B00922.00